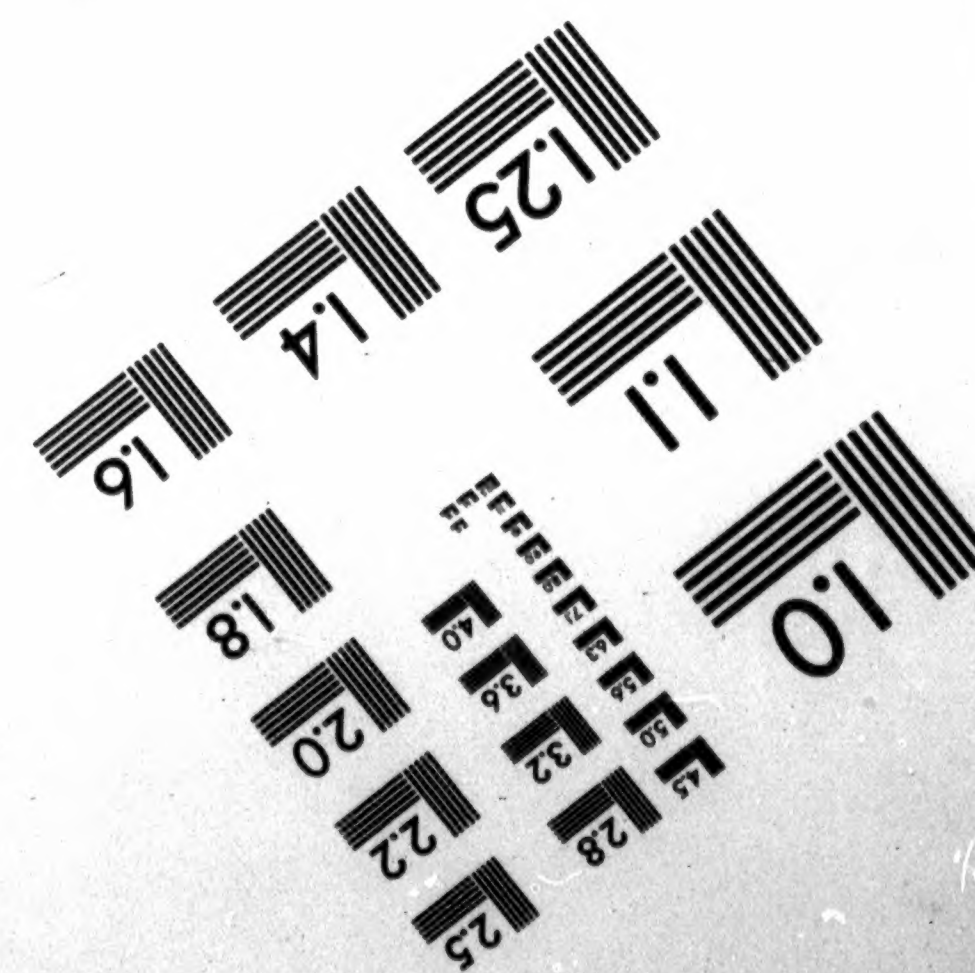
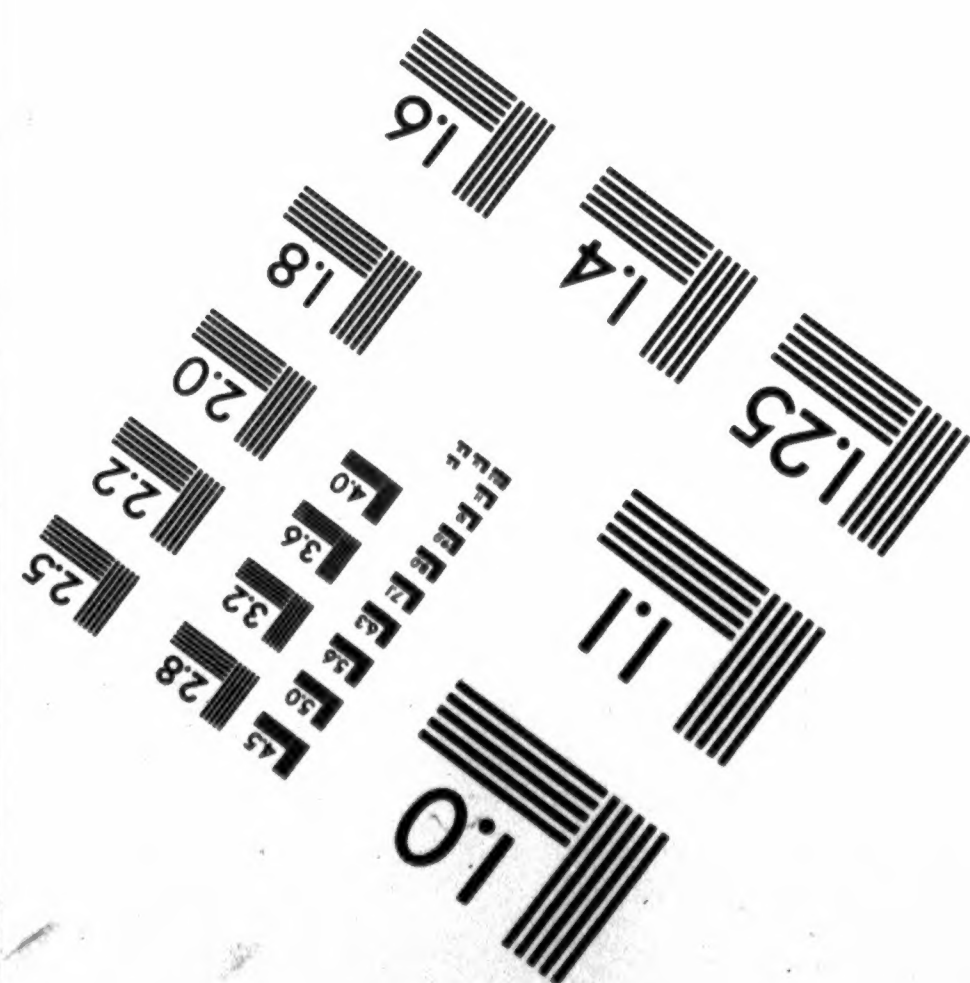
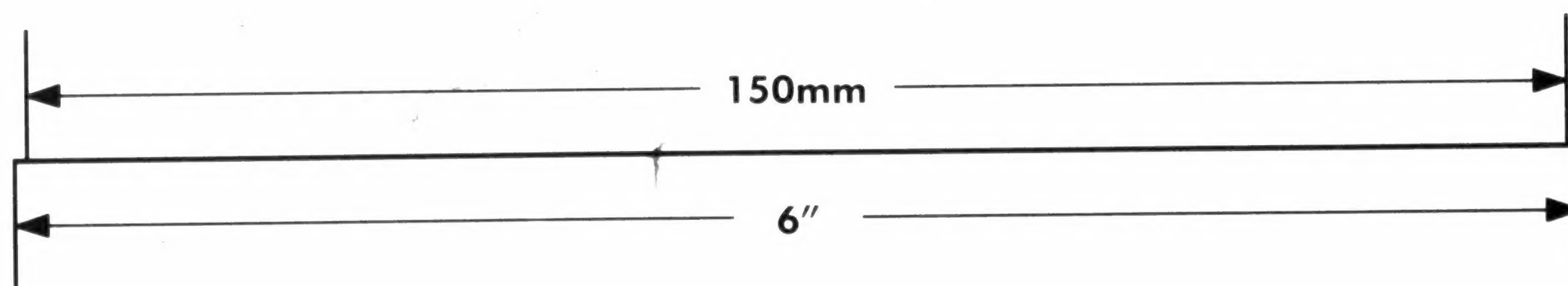
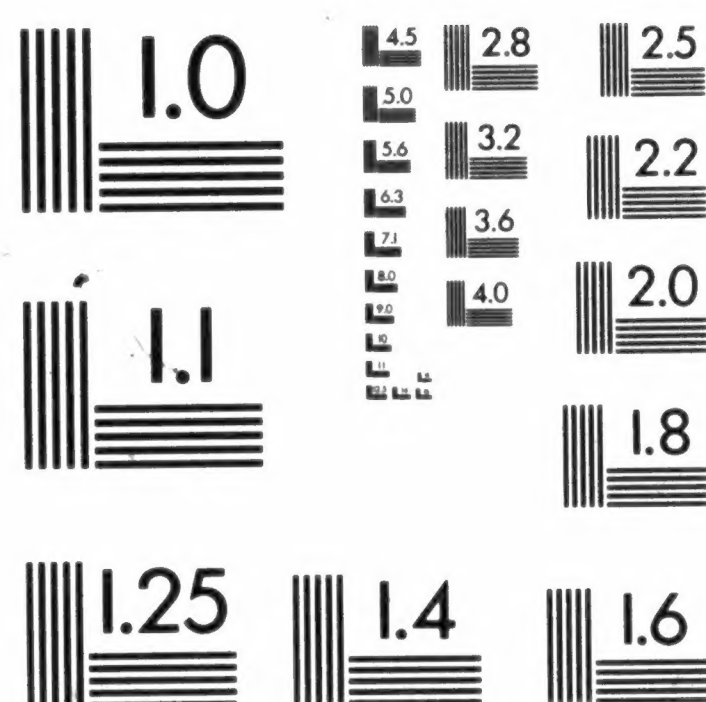
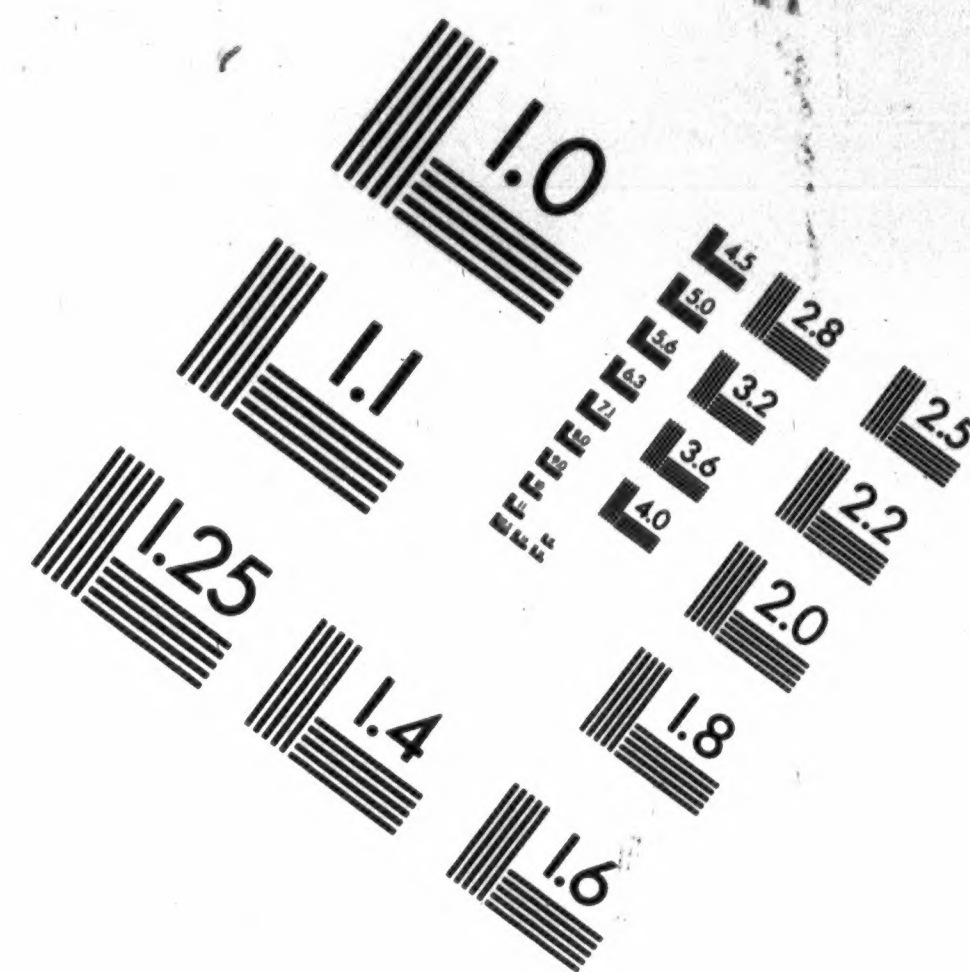
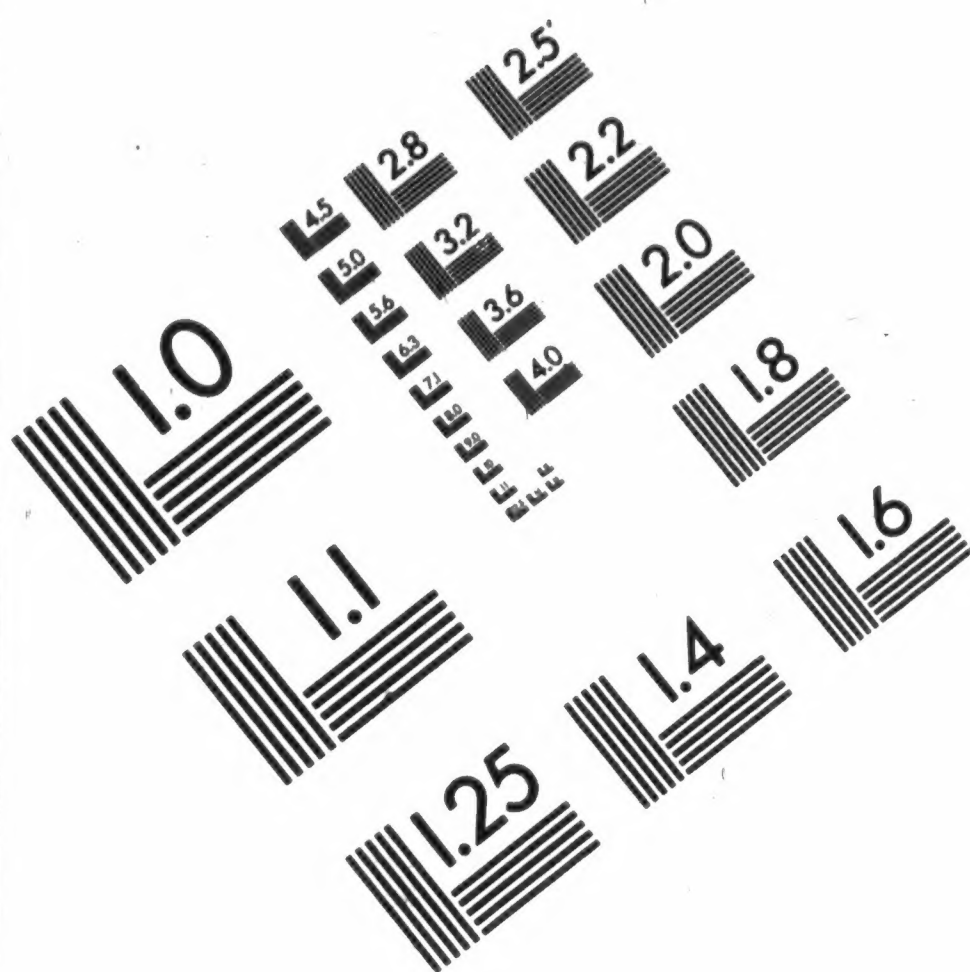


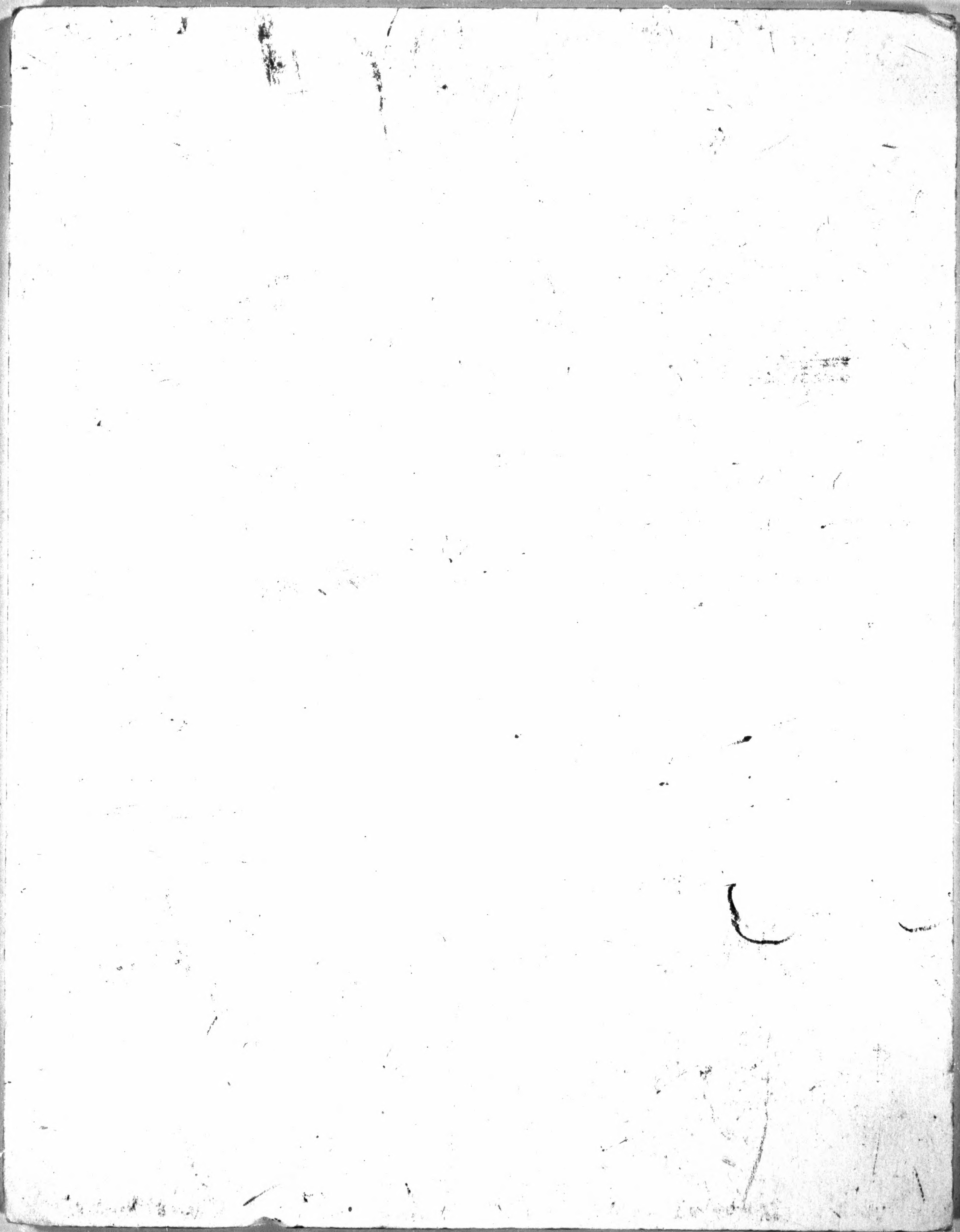
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Twison

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-6-99

Z-5

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

244-0576-014-03 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1820

46

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

6

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 46

4th United States Colored Infantry

Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



S 822741 P.O. Ret.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

George Edward W. Stokes
"E", Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black hair black

Where born

Balto. Md.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 15

, 18:3

Where

Balto. Md.

By whom

Col. J. B. Biney

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died July 24/64, at

U.S. A. Gen. Hspt.

Newark, N. J.

D. M.

(888g)

Copyist.

S.

4

U.S.C.T.

George Edward M. Stokes
 Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: C. 240. Md.

* Entered by computer.

Heawling

J

4

U.S.C.T.

George Edward W. Stokes

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars premium
w. due*

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

George C. W. Stokes

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Cook
Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Calverth

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Geo. C. W. Stokes

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as cook

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George C. W. Stokes
Priv. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed as cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer
Copyist

S

4

U.S.C.T.

George E. W. Stokes
Prvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Cook

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(858)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. E. H. Stokes
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

8

4

U.S.C.T.

George E. H. Stokes
Pot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Hosp
Newark N.J. July 24. 1864
of Chronic Diarrhea

Book mark:

J. Davis

(858)

Copyist.

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George E. H. Stokes
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100, due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died June 24 64*
at Newark, N.J., of
disease

Book mark: *Died July 24 64*

(381)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

JAN. 19

5556119

1891

See F. A. on file

P. V. 9 - P. 36-69.

Co. 240 - Prof

See C. B. V. 8. P. 47

Stokes, George, E. W.
P. Co. C, 4 Reg't 10 C. I. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Submitted for Sept 13 1864 161.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
George E. W. Stokes
14th Co. 4th Reg't of *Vol. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed July 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on C. A. Stokes



Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C. Aug 24-1864
The Muster Roll of
Company "C." 4th Reg't of C. T.
for July & August, 1864, reports
the death of Private Geo. E. W.
Stokes, July 24th 1864.

The Muster-roll of
Company, reports date of
his death. June 24th 1864.

Final Statements of
the soldier, state that he died
July 24th 1864.

The latter date (July Twenty-fourth, 1864.) is held to be
correct and the Company Mus-
ter-roll will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
See letter of Aug
28th 1864 to second
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George E Stokes a Private of
Captain St. J. H. Bradley Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Chest hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore filed, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore filed, on the Fifteenth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died July 24th 1864 (see Inventory)

The said George E Stokes was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to July 24, 1864 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 14.58 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Gap Virginia, this 4th day
of September, 1864.

J. H. Murray
2nd Lieut 4th Regt Inf.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No. 161
Read from Dir. of Discontinued.
Commands, INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
Filed June 9/75
OF

Geo. E. H. Stokes

Late of Company C

4th Regt of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Newark N. J.

on the 24 day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George E. H. Stokes late
a Private of Captain L. J. H. Bradley Company "C" of
the 4th Regiment of W. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 13th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 13th day of August 1863, at Balto. Md.
in Company "C", 4th Regiment of W. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in W. A. Hospital, at
Newark N. J. on the 24 day of July 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Handkerchief.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Wrench.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Pocket Book.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Cash \$0.02	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George E. H. Stokes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of George Taylor Surgeon at in Charge of W. A. Hospital
Newark N. J. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Dutch Gap, Va

DATE:

September 23 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Murray D. Craig 2nd Lieut.
4th W. Colored Troops
Commanding the Company.

45-1
CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Geo E Stokes

Company C

4 Regiment of U.S. Art

Volunteers, at the battle of

Loss of leg

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo E Stokes
Rank, _____, Company C, Regiment, 4
Arm, _____, State, U S col
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Wars Hospital
Loss of left leg
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____, Division, _____, Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 605

E
NHS

W North
Mar 17. 1886 Clerk.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 9* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Ind., with the informa-

tion that *George E. W. Stokes*
was enlisted at *Baltimore Ind.*

Aug 15 1863 and was
mustered in as *Pvt.* in *Co. "C"*

4th Regt. 67th Aug 15/63.

J. W. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General

J. B.

C. 240. Ind.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, B M Campbell of Fauquier County, Virginia, do solemnly swear that George & M Stokes who has been enlisted in the 4 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co 6; was my Slave for 2 1/2 years at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by purchase in 1874 in the month of July eighteen hundred and 1874. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Bernard M Campbell
Lewis Hematt
 Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this 31 day of July in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared L L Bartholomew and Wilson W. Holt loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore City and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Campbell was the owner of the Slave George & M Stokes as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

L. L. Bartholomew
Wilson W. Holt
 Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said L L Bartholomew and Wilson W Holt are citizens of Baltimore City County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Ind Shaucaas
 Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this 31 day of July in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared L L Bartholomew a resident of Baltimore City County, State of Maryland and Wilson W Holt a resident of Baltimore City County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City County, State of Maryland and Wilson W Holt County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with B M Campbell claimant for compensation for his Slave George & M Stokes under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

L. L. Bartholomew
Wilson W. Holt
 Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and Subscribed before

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City County, to wit:

I, Alford Mease Clerk of the Circuit Court for Baltimore City County do hereby certify that George & M Stokes before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this fourth day of February A. D. 1867
Alford Mease
 Clerk.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, B. M. Campbell a loyal citizen, and a resident
of the County of Fauquier State of Virginia
hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George E.
W. Stokes enlisted 15th of August 1863.
at Baltimore Md. by General Murray
in the 4th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-
eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 22^d, 1867.

Bernard M. Campbell

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, B. M. Campbell, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear
that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the
United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel
or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-
tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-
tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-
lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further
swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and
defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So
help me God.

Bernard M. Campbell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Warrenton Virginia
this 22^d day of January, 1867.

Lewis Shumate
Justice of Peace

State of Virginia - Fauquier County - to wit:

I William A. Jennings Clerk of the County Court of
Fauquier County, Virginia, do hereby certify that Lewis Shumate
before whom the foregoing affidavits of B. M. Campbell were made was
at the time of signing the same a Justice of the Peace for the County &
State aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn and that his signature
therein is genuine and that full faith & credit should be given to his
official acts - Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court this 22^d day of
January 1867 -

William A. Jennings Clerk.

Endorsement.

No. 240

APPLICATION OF

As Am Campbell

OF

Baltimore Md

for compensation for service of slave,

George W. M. White

enlisted August 15, 1863

in E. Co. 4th Regiment U. S.

Colored Troops.

Received February 1, 1864

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

Members
Mary
Baltimore
Md

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that

County, State of

of

loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established

having proved, under oath,

....., a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and

mustered at....., on the..... day of

....., 186

by

in the service of the United States, in the

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum

of..... dollars has been awarded to

by this Board,

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24,

Act approved February 2, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

6259
Stoops James

Co 10, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550379	26
2	5556302	27
3	5556398	28
4	5556493	29
5	5556583	30
6	5556669	31
7	5556754	32
8	5556837	33
9	5556917	34
10	5556941	35
11	5557036	36
12	5557126	37
13	5557225	38
14	5557316	39
15	5557407	40
16	5557480	41
17	5557541	42
18	5557603	43
19	9062130	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01934589 POMKON

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Strooks
 , Co. 10 , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Black ; hair Black
 Where born Washington Co Md
 Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28 , 1863 .
 Where Baltimore
 By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Promoted to Corp Nov. 12/64
I. O. 61 Hd. Qrs 4th U.S.C.T.
Stop tramp \$4.60

W H Merrill

S.

4

U.S.C.T.

James Stoops

Pvt., Co D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(387)

Heawling

Copyist.

5 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stoops

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined a recruit
Aug 28, 1863, \$2.00 Premi-
um due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stoops

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul K...

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one gun sling 25¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stoopie
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 7 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair of
shoulder scales 50c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin
(858c) Copyist.

S | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James S Hoops
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Hoops
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wasyler

(858c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Hoops

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sloop
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler
(858c) Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stroops
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1861. Promoted
J. O. 61, Nov. 12, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stoops
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Promoted S. O. 4. Nov. 12/64.
Stop. for Shoulder Scales
50¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling
 (858c) Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before April 19/61
Back pay due from
May 1/61 to date of
muster-in

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castulry Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Strope
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
from date of muster
in to May 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stooks
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling
 (358c) Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for Cap Number,
Letter & C. Badge 3⁰⁰
Great Coat straps 12⁰⁰ Corpl.
Chevrons 20⁰⁰ Haversack 95⁰⁰
Canteen 65⁰⁰ = \$1.95⁰⁰
On daily duty as musician.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castlesbury
 (858c) Copyist.

S. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

James

S. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

James

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Stoops
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 25 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Nov- 12/64 Free on
or before April 19/6.

Book mark: 352,609

(361)

James

Copyist.

1260
Strawder Thomas
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566759	26
2	5566847	27
3	5566937	28
4	5567027	29
5	5567109	30
6	5567202	31
7	5550941	32
8	5567408	33
9	9062891	34
10	9063020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3082573 POKER

Qmes Hester 2/4/32

S | H | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Strawder

K H Co. H Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom Capt J K Marlay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 2 / 64
by Capt Marlay at Hills
boro O - Discharged
Sept 5, 1865.

Selah

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strawder
Reit, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hason Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 18*64*.

Where *Hillsboro, Va*

By whom *Capt J K Marlay* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5, 1865.*

S | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strander
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.*

Where *Hillsboro O.* *

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*
per S. O. Regt Hd.
Drs. Nov 18, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strander
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Hillsborough O *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to
Nov 18/64

Book mark :

J. H. Stewart

S. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strander

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 2*, 1864.*

Where *Hillsboro, O.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson

D.

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strander

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where

Hillsboro O.*

Period

1 year.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strander

Prv....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*....., 1864.*

Where *Hillsboro*.....*

Period *1*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Philipsen

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strander

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 2, 1864*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
Sept. 5, 1865, by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

S | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stroder

Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern NC, Sep 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ 100 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *for one gun + Equipment*
Cap letter Regt. Mustered out by
Expiration of term of service,
Transportation due from place
of discharge to place of Enroll
ment

Book mark:

Jacobson

S

4

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stranden**Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 5, 1865
Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

319 457 1880

(861)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Strawder, Thomas

Co. *K* Reg't *25th Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Strader, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio the 25 day of September 1862

Witness: John M. P. Reynolds, Thomas Strader
Mark

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged at the Soldiers
and Strader
Co
in Dick Co
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

No. Five
Volunteered at Hillsboro
September 27, 1862
By John M. P. Reynolds
Adj't of Regiment of 6th Ohio

Volunteer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Strander, born in Masson Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of Septem, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Strander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Whippany N.J.
this 2nd day of Septem, 1864,
BEFORE Joseph M. Marley Notary
Capt & Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Webb
Surgeon Board of Enlistment
62nd Co EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Strander
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Joseph M. Marley
Capt & Prov. Marshal Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Septem, 1864, at Whippany N.J.

Joseph M. Marley
Capt & Prov. Marshal

1261
Stringwood Josiah
Co *R*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559440	26
2	5559539	27
3	5559640	28
4	5559738	29
5	5559835	30
6	5559928	31
7	5560018	32
8	5560106	33
9	5560190	34
10	5560291	35
11	5560973	36
12	9062398	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***4****U.S.C.T.***Josiah Stringwood**F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Worcester Co. Md.*Occupation *Shipwright***ENLISTMENT.**When _____, 18*61*.

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*
Descriptive list sent Nov. 29/64
Died in Hospital at Point of Rocks Va.
of Dropsy Chronic Nephritis

N H Munnell

(3837)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Stringwood

Priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stringwood

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Stringwood
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Stringwood
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stringwood
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Stringwood
pol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Rich & Life*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Soren

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stigwood
Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1864.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Van Doren
Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stringwood
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hoptl.*

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handmen

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stringwood
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 3*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hoptl*
Due W.C. Cooper Duties \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan 5 1865
(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Stringwood
Reg't, Co. *7*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *"Died" In Base Hspl.*
Point of Rocks Dec 9/64
of Chronic Diarrhea - Due
M.C. Cooper, Sutter, \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

3200180

Tauborn

S : | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Strongwood
Pri, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D. C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 9, 1864*
of disease

Book mark : _____

Stringwood Josiah

P, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of Effects

1866

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Josiah Stringwood

Late of Company *E*

4th

Reg't of

U. S. A.

Volunteers, who died at

Point of Rocks Pa.

on the

9

day of

December

1864

Stringwood

Large handwritten flourish or signature

*Duplicate
Filed May 10 - 1900*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks <i>One</i>	<i>/</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Canteen One</i>	<i>/</i>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats <i>One</i>	<i>/</i>	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.. <i>One</i>	<i>/</i>	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks <i>One</i>	<i>/</i>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: Dec 18th 1864

In Charge Point of Rocks Hospital Va.

110
A. G. O. June 14th 1865.
Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret.
for \$1,10 sent 2^d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

162.
J
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John H. Kingwood
Reg't of 2d S. C. Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

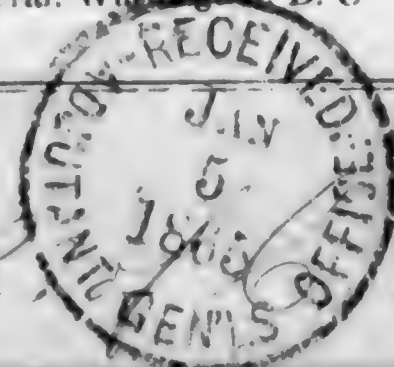
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, den b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Forish Stringwood a Private of
Captain John McMillenback Company (F) of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester Co., State
of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shipwright, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William
Brimley, at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. A. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died in the
Point of Rocks Va. Dec. 9th at S. Thomas Churchman

The said Private Forish Stringwood was last paid by Paymaster
John Holmes to include the monthly birthday of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Five ³⁴ 100 dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. C. Cooper, **SUTLER**, Two 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shapins Farm Va., this 1st day
of January, 1865.

John McMillenback
Capt. U. S. A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 *J. G. on file* 46162
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Stringwood

Late of Company *"F"*

4th Reg't of *N. S. Caval. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Point of Rocks Va.*

on the *9th* day of *December* 1864



1262

Stiles William J.
Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Stiles,</i>	28	<i>William J.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

1263

Suevoy Richard
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1264

Savoy Richard
Co *B*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1265

Suttles Joseph
Co *C*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5555376
2 5555473
3 5555576
4 5355665
5 5355766
6 5555858
7 5536078
8 5550991
9 9062007

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S: 681628 P.O. App.

3-841697-P.O. off

S: 2038294 P.O. m

Qm. Hdr app - 10/10/38-740

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sutters

, Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown ; hair black

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864

Where Ripley, O.

By whom Capt. Marley ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
Sept 5/65.

Hand

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Sutters
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

~~Remarks:~~ *Enrolled & m.c.*
Sept 2-1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sutters
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name Appears in
Present Column
as Joseph Sutters.

Book mark:

Permyington

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Luttles

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Suttles
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perrington

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Suttles
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Peruington
Copyist.

S | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Suttles
Pvt, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
5 " 1865-

Book mark: _____

(858)

Perminington
 Copyist

J | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cuttles
Plt. Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 5, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*5*; drawn since *June* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for gun + account*

rements under G.O. No 101. dtd

A.G.O. May 30/65. Mustered Out

by reason of Expiration of term

service Transportation due

from place of Discharge

Book mark:

Jacobson

JAN. 19

5550991

1891

to place of Enrollment

18 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wuttles
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 5/68 at New
Berlin, Md for
expiration of service

Book mark: 421.907 - 1373-79

P. Johnson
Copyist.

Guttles Joseph

....., Co., Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Suttles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ripley Ohio the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

A. E. Collins

Joseph Suttles
mark

Capt. Suttles
No. _____
Joseph Suttles
Volunteered at Ripley Ohio
September 12 1864.
By Capt. Jas. H. Mauley
of the 1st Ohio Regiment
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
1st Ind. Dist.
Union Township
Brown County
Ind. Dist. Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Ripley

I, *Joseph Suttles* born in *Masson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Suttles* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2nd day of *Sept.* 1864

BEFORE

H. P. Shaw J. P.
Union Tp. B. C. O.

his
Joseph Suttles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Sergeant Prov. of Enlistment
Co. D. 6th Dist. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Suttles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has ~~blue~~ *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eleven* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

Forrest M. Allen
Capt. Prov. of Enlistment
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *Sept.* 1864 at *Hillsboro*

Forrest M. Allen
Capt. Prov. of Enlistment
Regiment of

1266
Swan Edward

Co *C*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5554579	26
2	5554656	27
3	5554768	28
4	5554889	29
5	5551035	30
6	5556074	31
7	9062002	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 600361 - Roman

S. 1357898 And W.D.

S. 1420119 And W.D.

D 12163665 and W.D.

S. 2278921 Port.

M. 8 916257

P.O. misc. may 1780/ 13/6/15 MS

MS 916257

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan

Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair curly

Where born Portsmouth

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Biney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Nov. 30/63.

Wm

S | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Swan
Pvt, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 14*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Apprehended & returned to duty

Book mark :

1032

Washington

151 4 U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan
 Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov
 30. 63 at Yorktown
 Va., by order of Genl
 Butler for disability

Book mark: V118 P 38. 70

(861)

R. J. Huson
 Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15,* 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Talburt
 Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug 31, 1863
Two dollars premium
due.

Book mark:

Salvath

(858)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talborth

(358)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Swan

....., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at
Yorktown Va Dec 24
By order of Maj Gen
Butler.*

Book mark: *See P. 1. on file*

Talburt

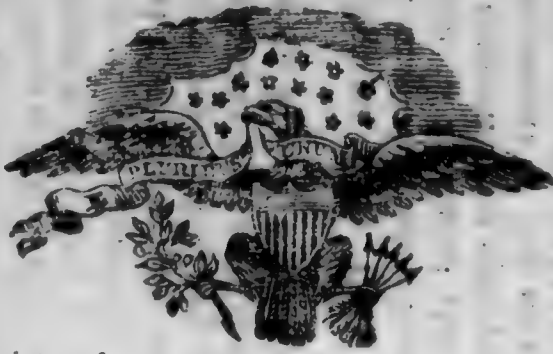
(858)

Copyist.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Edward Swan a private of Captain King's
Company, (C) of the Fourth Regiment of United States
Colored troops was enlisted by Colonel Wm Birney of
the Second Regiment of U.S. C. T. at Baltimore Md
on the fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Portsmouth in the State of Virginia is twenty seven
years of age, five feet seven inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* I have no personal
knowledge of the cause of disability of this man, but
am informed and believe that he was diseased and
unfit for service when enlisted.

STATION: Yorktown Virginia
DATE: November 13. 1863

Wm Vernon King
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Swan of
Captain King's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Ulcer in the inguinal region ren-
dering him very lame they are the result of previous
venereal disease contracted one year since they refuse to
yield to any treatment Not a case for Pension

J. M. Mitchell
4th MS B. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this thirtieth (30th) day of November 1863, at Yorktown,
Virginia

Samuel A. American
Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Swan

private of Co. C
Fourth Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
J. B. Whitcomb M.D.
Surgeon Chief Yorktown

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C.T.
Nov. 18th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
Lam. A. Duncan
Col. Comd'g

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 5, 1863.

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.
B Nov. 20.

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 9 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Head Quarters U.S. Force

Yorktown, Va. Nov. 20
1863

Respectfully forwarded.

J. M. Winter
P.S.

Head Quarters Dep't. of War & Prov. Cas.
Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 22 1863

To be Discharged -

By Command of
Major Genl. Butler
J. P. Davis
Major & Ch. of G.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Swan Edward

Co. *6*, *44* Reg't *U. S. 6 I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Ref. S. — 1</i>	

Edward Swan
Co. "C." 46th I.

W. of D. C. report
that Regt. Reends
have no evidence
of absence without
leave

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

Aug 15, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Swan, Co. "C",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Period of absence
and Record of trial.

He is reported on M. R. from Org. to Aug 31, 1863:
"Absent without leave since Aug 3, 1863."

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward
— Chief Clerk.
— L. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Swan, Co. "C",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

O'Book Co. no evidence of absence. Discharged
for disability Nov 30 63.

Co. & regt. record no evidence of absence, and
no record of trial.

Off. Com. report for this Regt. Records have no record
of absence without leave

Aug. 21-76. B

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Navy orig 17801

Edward Sloan
(Name.)

, Co. C, 4 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. Dec 6, 1915

For Record of trial or
other action

140

Johnson
N.H.

R.R. Div.

No record of trial or
other action in case
found -

Williamson
Per H.P.

Statement furnished Dec 6, 1915
W.H.

1267

Swan John

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550395	26	
2	5557900	27	
3	5557996	28	
4	5558093	29	
5	5558187	30	
6	5558278	31	
7	5558367	32	
8	5558454	33	
9	5558537	34	
10	5558626	35	
11	5558718	36	
12	5558812	37	
13	5558916	38	
14	5559305	39	
15	9062265	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

4

U.S.C.T.

John Swan

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.Complexion MulattoEyes Black; hair StraightWhere born Charles Co. MdOccupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 20, 1863Where BaltimoreBy whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of
Disability May 27/65 Ft. Monroe Va.

N H Merrill

(888q)

Copyist.

S. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Pvt., Co *E*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hawling

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Swan

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 15 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 20, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Fathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swan
Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When Aug. 21, 1863 . *
Where Balt. Md. *
Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

21 4 U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 21*, 186 *.

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Hathaway
 (368c) Copyist.

21 4 U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 20, 1864 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 20, 1863

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Murray
Copyist.

5 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swan
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

S

4

U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 20, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore City **

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick leg
broken at Dutch Gap Va.
Aug. 14. 63 ⁶⁴

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

3 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swan
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Put....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 20, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick in hos-
pital Due W. L. Cooper Sutter
4th reg. S. G. \$4.00

Jital Due W. C. Cooper Sutter
 4th U.S.G.G. \$4.00

4th REG. \$4.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(858c)

Copyright.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swan
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swan
Privt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Long

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Swan
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863*
 Where Baltimore, Md.*
 Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Paid in Hospital for
Nov. + Dec. '64 by Major
Howell.
Due sutler W. C. Cooper \$4.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Swan
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service
on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability May 24/65
Ft. Monroe, Va. Paid in Hospital
for Nov & Dec '64 by Major Howell.
Due W. C. Cooper, Suttles, \$4.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dis 821 Sept 4/66

Long

S 1 4 U.S.C.T.

John Swan

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. on Surg. cer of
dis. May 27/65 at Fort Monroe
Va. Mustered out at West Point
Gap. Va.

Book mark: V. 20. P. 175. 69. P. 21. P. 209. 71. C. 40.
See list on file.

(361)

Somer

Copyist.

Swan, John

P. Co **4** **U.S.C. Inf.**
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1865
S. W. R. of Dis. 444
John Swan
a Private Co. G
4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Approved,
John H. Hemen
Surgeon U. S. A.
Chief Medical Officer
Fort Monroe Va.

M. D. Dept of Virginia
Richmond Va May 22 1865
Approved,

W. H. Lowmyer
Lt Col. U. S. A.
Acty Med Director
Extract furnished 2^d
Adj. Gen. May 26/68

Ent. on R. of Dis.

Head Qrs Dept of Va
Richmond Va
May 24 "1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Ord
A. R. Foot
J. A. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



John Swan a Private, of *Lieut Thomas*
H. Price Company, (*E*) of the *Fourth* Regiment of the United States
colored troops was enlisted by *Col. W. Birney* of
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Baltimore Md.*
on the *Twentieth* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Charles County* in the State of *Maryland*, is *Nineteen*
years of age, *Five* feet *eight* inches high, *Mulatto* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Straight hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *00* days* *and is unfit for duty in*
Vet. Res. Corps

STATION: *U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va.*
DATE: *May 18th 1865*

E. M. Sullivan
Asst Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Swan*
of Captain *Thomas H. Price* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *An injury of the left leg, the result of a*
fracture of Tibia & Fibula received in line of duty
Aug - 15th 1864

Disability 2/3

E. M. Sullivan
Asst Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty seventh* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *U.S. General*
Hospital Fort Monroe Va

E. M. Sullivan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the *Regt Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1268

Sivan William

Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561057	26
2	5561155	27
3	5561361	28
4	5561460	29
5	5561554	30
6	5561650	31
7	5561742	32
8	5561826	33
9	5561920	34
10	5562007	35
11	5562103	36
12	5562202	37
13	5562292	38
14	5562383	39
15	5562463	40
16	5562534	41
17	5562608	42
18	9062510	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Suran

G, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born New Haven Conn.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Balt md

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W H Merrill

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Put. G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~05~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**
 Where *Baltimore City* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Rose* Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Swan
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rose
 (358c) Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov And Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cartridge
box plate 7/100 and one
wiper 20/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

Rose

Copyist.

8 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan And Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital since
June 14/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61,
abs. sick at U.S.G.H.
since Oct. 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Rt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Abs. sick at U. S. G. H.
since Oct. 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
absent sick at U.S. G. House
Oct 15/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Batt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Absent Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Absent Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

*William Swan**Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Batt. Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*
absent sick,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Swan**Port*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1865.*Where *Balt. Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Swan

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Bath Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Unpaid*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Swan
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5005039*

A Johnson
 (358c) Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Swan
Co. G, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61.

Book mark: *Des. list on file*

J. A. Johnson

1269

Sykes Charles R.

Co *D*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564459	26
2	5564657	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *74469*

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles R. Sykes
2nd Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186 *3**

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d*

Lieut. by the President
of the U.S. June 29 1863
Accepted July 7 1863
Reported for duty July
7 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles R. Sykes
2nd Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transferred to*
7th Reg't U. S. C.T. by or-
der Col. Wm. Birney
Sept 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

G. F. M.

Sykes Charles R
Lt., Co. I, 44 Reg't U.S.C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863 159
Birney Barracks
Baltimore Md Aug. 22 1863.

Lt. Col. Chesebrough
Adjutant General

Sir

I have the
Honor to apply for Five days leave of absence
to go to Portsmouth Va. and vicinity, in order
to settle up some important personal business
demanding my immediate attendance,
also to attend to urgent business connected
with the First-Regt. N.Y. Mounted Rifles, to which
I have been until lately attached -

I believe no one can arrange these matters
Satisfactorily but myself

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Charles R. Sykes
Lt. Comdg. Co. B. 4th U.S. C.T. -

4th U. S. Col, Tro,
~~S.~~ Aug. 22, 1863. 1863

Lieut. W. R. Sykes applies
 for five days leave of ab-
 sence.

Head Qu., 4th U. S. Col,
 Aug. 22, 1863

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded. The Lieut. is one of
 the most attentive and faithful
 officers of this command and
 his business is of great impor-
 tance to him. He can be spared
 a few days without inconve-
 nience.

Wm. Bivney,
 Colonel Comd.

Granted

Recd at Middle Dept Aug 27/63

See S.O. No. 227

1270

Sykes Orange
Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550567	26
2	5562106	27
3	5362204	28
4	5562294	29
5	5562384	30
6	5562465	31
7	5562535	32
8	5562603	33
9	90625-11	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81.185.486 PO in m

ag.1690171

PO in. 994146 6/11/13 RMB

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Sikes

G, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Let. Allen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Sykes
Pvt.
 Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station W.V.R.R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. North Carolina.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *18* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station W.V.R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Hathaway

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Orange Sykes
Pr....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186 *5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Recruit, Detached*
at Div Hd Qrs.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Remmer
Adm. J. C. P. J. *Copyist*

4

U.S.C.T.

*Orange Sicker**Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Recruit** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

8

4

U.S.C.T.

Orange Sykes

Post, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Sykes

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Sykes
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Likes
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington N. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

L. Johnson
 (358c) Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Sykes
Privt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC May 4 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*5 61*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100 100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 227 P 108.76*

(361)

John Johnson
 Copyist.

1271
John William

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552965	26
2	55531061	27
3	55531631	28
4	5553269	29
5	5554468	30
6	9061861	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 4 U.S.C.T.
 William Tate
 , Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Northumberland Co. Va.

Occupation

sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Leah Bimey

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 30/63, at
 Yorktown, Va. by order of
 Maj. Gen. Foster.

Wan

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Tate

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

James Hall

I.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tate

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(858c)

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Tate
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

7.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tate

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Yorktown Va by order Major Gen. Foster Nov. 3rd 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Talcott

Port Co. *B* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 30/63*
on Surg. Certificate of disability
at Yorktown, Va. by order Gen.
Foster.

Book mark: _____

Tabler

(361)

Copyist.

Tate, William

P. Co. B, 4

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

() Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Tate
Private Co. 19
4th Reg't of U.S.C.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
Jat. B. Whitcomb M.D.
Surgeon in Chief - Yorktown

14th Dis. 4th U.S.C.
Nov. 18th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Wm. A. Duncan
Col. Comd'g

Received (A. G. Office) Dec. 5, 1863

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 10 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.
B Nov. 30

Head Quarters, U.S. Force
Yorktown, Va. Nov. 20 1863

Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Wistar
B.S.

Head Quarters, Dept. Va. & Nor. Div.
Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 22 1863

To be Discharged.

By Command of
Major Genl. Butler

J. P. Davis
Major & A. A. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Tate of Captain Joseph D. Wolfe's Company, (B) of the 4 Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col William Birney of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Baltimore, Md on the 21st day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Pruthumland Co in the State of Maryland is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* from disease contracted previous to his enlistment

STATION Camp near Yorktown Va
DATE: November 13th 1863 Wm J. Howell
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Tate of Captain Wolfe's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of great lameness and tumor of the lower extremities caused by Varicose Veins
not a case for Pension

F. W. Mitchell
4th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.
DISCHARGED, this thirtieth (30th) day of November 1863, at Yorktown
Virginia

Paul A. Duncan
Col Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1272

On

Taylor, Charles F

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550380
2	5556304
3	5556400
4	5556495
5	5556517
6	5556604
7	5556691
8	5556776
9	5556858
10	5556935
11	5557029
12	5557119
13	5557218
14	5557312
15	5557403
16	5557477
17	5557538
18	5557600
19	9062135
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. S. 4/19/20 (sons of ret. USA
Cmndr. in chief, Puerto Rico, 1919) 243.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamsport Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. M. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. A. O. No 4

Jan 22/64

Stop Transp \$ 3.90 on M. Roll Oct 21/65

Stop for transp 75c Stop for transp \$ 5.

Charged on M. R. Oct. 31/65

To be charged on M. Roll Dec 31/65 \$ 1.70

for transportation also \$ 1.03 for transportation

W. H. Merrill

(888g)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor
Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hawling

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined as recruit
Aug 28, 1863. \$20.00 Premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor
Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md)*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private special order no. 4
Jan'y 22, 1864. Stop for one
centen 41¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(358c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present or before*
April 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor
 (858c) Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drum major before*
Apr. 19, 1861. Promoted
from Private S.O. 4
Jan. 22, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61. Promoted
S.C. 4 Jan. 22/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Syler
(858c) Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due on or before April 19/61.*

Promoted S.O. 4. Jan. 22/64.

Stop. for shoulder scales 50¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles P. Taylor

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastling

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P Taylor
Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l S.O.*
4. Jan'y. Promoted to Sergt.
S.O. 17. Mar. 15/65. Back pay
due from date of muster in to
May 1/64. Free Apr. 19/61.
Stop for scales 50¢.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Casterling

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Taylor
Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling
 Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Taylor

Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
 \$17.38^c Cap. Number, Letter
 & Badge 3^c Great Coat Straps 12^c
 Haversack 95^c Canteen 65^c
 Hatchet 81^c Hatchet belt
 8^c = \$20.02^c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Carter

Copyist.

15

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles V. Taylor

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for trans-*
portation \$2.75.
In daily duty as a
Sergt.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Forster

Copyist.

7. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P Taylor
Sergh, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1866.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In daily duty
as A.P.C.S.S.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

Forster

15

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Taylor

Sergt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *44* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Pvt to Corp'l Jan 24/64
Prom to Sergt March 15/65
Free on or before April
19/61*

Book mark:

(361)

Forwards

Copyist.

Taylor Chas I
 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

~~Scot. Regt.~~ 4th U. S. C. Inf.
New Bern N. C. Sept. 18/65.

Scot. R. A.
2^d Lt. Comm. Co. D.

Makes application for
a furlough of thirty (30)
days for Seryt. Chas. P.
Taylor Co. D. 4th U. S. C. Inf.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. Inf.
New Bern N. C. Sept. 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No. of Co. Men. present. 429.
No Abs. on furlough. 7.
Applications pending. 0.

W. H. Hill.
Major Comm. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. Port of New Bern
New Bern N. C. Sept. 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

Chas. A. Noernstein
Br. Col. 4th U. S. C. Inf.
Command Post.

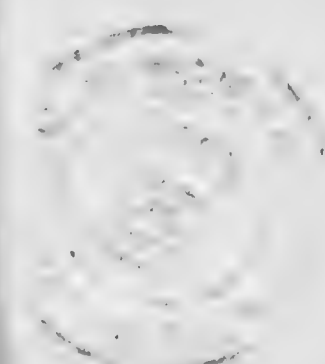
Hd. Qrs. Dist of New Bern
New Bern Sept. 19th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

C. J. Laine
B. Maj. Gen.
C. J.

Granted

W. H. Hill



Camp of the 4th U.S. B.
New Bern. N. C.
Sept. 18th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for
a Furlough of 30 days for Sergt. Charles
P. Taylor, Co D 4th U.S. B. troops. Sergt-
Taylor is an excellent soldier, and is
in every way worthy of the indulgence

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servt

Reuben Geofield.

Lt-S. Gillingham

Actg Adjutant

4th U.S. B.

Charles P. Taylor
Sgt. 4th U.S.C.

1273 Richard
Taylor Dick

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555377	26
2	5555487	27
3	5556121	28
4	9062011	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Taylor

....., Co. *"E"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

gray

; hair

brown

Where born

Boulton, Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 22

, 18*64*.

Where

Denton, D.

By whom

L. Booth

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Feb'y 10/65, at
Point of Rocks, Va.*

(888g)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Dick Taylor

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & M/ in Aug
22/64 at Droun
Q for 1 year

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Point
of Rocks Hosp't. Feby
10th 65. of disease -

Book mark:

(858)

Pessington

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Taylor
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May 8 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Feby 10/65*
Point of Rocks, Va
of disease

Book mark : _____

(361)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

Taylor, Richard
P, Co. *b*, *4* Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>/</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Inventory of Effects

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard TaylorLate of Company "G."4th Reg't of U. S. C. I.Volunteers, who died at Prof. Rocks Hosp't.on the 10th day of February 1865.

Filed May 10 - 1900

Duplicate

Inventory of the effects of Richard Taylor late
 a _____ of Captain _____ Company 6th of
 the 4th Regiment of Ill. S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 10th day of February 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteen.....	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Shelter Tent.....	1/2
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Richard Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: February 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowler
Surg 12th M. H. Vol
 Commanding the Company.
 In charge

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mich 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Richard Taylor to be

4th Reg't of U S C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 10th of 1865

A. G. O. June 14th 1865.

Pr. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret.

for 25 cts sent 2^d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Taylor, a Private of
 Captain J. M. Bealy's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Burden Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high; Blue complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at Denton, O.
 by H. Booth, for the period of One year, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at
Denton, O., by H. Booth; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Park of Rocks

Worship - Feb 10th 1863 -

The said Richard Taylor was last paid by Paymaster
has not been, to include the final day of service, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 21 61/100 dollars, since the 22nd day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. No U. S. Bounty paid superior to him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to nothing, **SUTLER**, nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field North Carolina this 5th day
 of March, 1865.

S. Williamson
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued No 98
Commands; Filed June 17/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Taylor

Late of Company "C"

4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Point of View Mass.

on the 10th day of February 1865



Inventory of the effects of Richard Taylor late
a Private of Captain J. M. Hoags Company "B" of
the Fourth Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at London in the State of Ohio on
the 22nd day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22 day of August 1864, at London
in Company "B", 4th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve One
year or during the war; he was born in Burden Co in the State
of Ohio; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches
high, Blue complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post of Rock's Hosp - Va. at
on the 10th day of February 1865, by
reason of Wounds Received

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Camtion	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Shellin	1/2
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		Left in hands of nothing in my possession	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richard Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Alex. H. Edmonson Surg. & Executive Post of Rock's Hosp - Va.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Field N. C.

DATE: March 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

1274

Taylor George H.
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561065	26
2	5561164	27
3	5561263	28
4	5561362	29
5	5561461	30
6	5561555	31
7	5561651	32
8	5561743	33
9	5561827	34
10	5561921	35
11	5562009	36
12	5562107	37
13	5562205	38
14	5562295	39
15	5562385	40
16	5562466	41
17	5562536	42
18	5562609	43
19	9062512	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Taylor

G, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863

Where Balt Md

By whom W. A. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W H Merrill

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Geo M Taylor

Put, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

T | *4* | U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

George M Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City*.*Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in quarters*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____Remarks: Stop 1 wiper 20/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Stop 1 Wiper 20/100.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. S. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Batt. Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present before Apr 19/61
Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Balt Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor

Port, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Batts, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Ackerman Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Battle, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Ackerman
 (358c) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Taylor
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. Johnson
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

George W Taylor
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2205233*

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Taylor
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9¹⁸*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61.

Book mark :

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1275

Taylor John

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Tyler</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1276

Taylor William H
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562775	26
2	5562875	27
3	5562971	28
4	5563069	29
5	5563165	30
6	5563254	31
7	5563348	32
8	5563432	33
9	5563510	34
10	5563614	35
11	5563714	36
12	5563807	37
13	5563910	38
14	5563996	39
15	5564070	40
16	5564149	41
17	5564203	42
18	5564254	43
19	9062775	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Taylor
Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harford Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave up to date
of enlistment.

Mustered out May 4/66,
order of Secy of War

Selah

(388g)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Wiper 20th 100*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Taylor
Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hoft

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 26578

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: An extra duty

digging Canal at

Dutch Gap & since

Aug. 2/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. Taylor.
Rvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Taylor

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11

, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor

Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *308332*

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bowman

Copyist.

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th Decr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. B. Grauer
 Copyist.

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service at*
Clark Barracks, Wash-
ington, D. C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *57-503*

(358c)

R. E. Grimmer
 Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Taylor,
Sir., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3.70* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: *V. 171. P. 68. 73.*

(361)

M. Trauer

Copyist.

Taylor, Wm Henry
 Co. *H*, **4** Reg' **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>✓</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 986

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Webster a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Maryland, County of Harford, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Henry Taylor
enlisted August 11th 1863, at Baltimore
by Col. Wm. Birney in the 4th Mich
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

March 5th 1864.James Webster

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Webster, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Webster

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bel Air
this fifth day of March 1864.

John L. Spicer
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Wm H Taylor
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Wm H Taylor to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

James Webster

March 5th, 1864



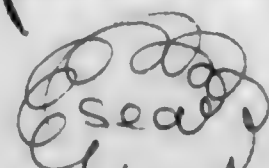


In testimony whereof I have subscribed my
name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court
for Haywood County, this 9th day of September,
1864-

Wm. H. Dallam, Clerk.

B.C.

Whereas my slave William H. Gayle, has enlisted in the service of the United States: Now, in consideration thereof, I, James Webster, of Harford County, State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free and release the above-named W. H. Gayle, from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th August, 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 9th day of September, 1864 -
James Webster - 

Witness: John G. Spicer,
Noah Webster,
B. A. Hanson

Harford County, State of Maryland, Sept. 9, 1864 - Before me appeared this day James Webster, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed. John G. Spicer -

State of Maryland, Harford County - to wit - I, W. H. Dallam, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Harford County, do hereby certify that the above is full copy taken from Liber W. G. No. 3, one of the Records of the Circuit Court for Harford County.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Harford County, this 9th day of September, 1864 -

W. H. Dallam, Clerk.



N. No. 60. S. 61.

N. No. 62 R. 7.

No. 986

APPLICATION OF

James Webster

Harford Furnace & Pipe Co

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm Henry Taylor

Enlisted in 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 10th, 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

President Board of Claims

Filed by J. P. Webster

Harford Furnace
Md

Recd. H. C. O. May 15. 1865.

P. O. Harford Furnace

James Webster

March 30 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James Webster, of Harford

County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Henry Taylor
 who has been enlisted in the Tenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. H; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on

the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that

I became possessed of him by Birth having owned his father, in the month
 of _____, eighteen hundred and _____. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James Webster

March 5th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Harford County, to wit:
On this *Fifth* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James Webster*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

John T. Spicer

Also personally appeared before me *J. Thomas Gorrell* and *B. H. Hanson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Harford County*, well acquainted with the said *James Webster*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James Webster* is the owner of the slave *William Henry Taylor*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



J. Thomas Gorrell
B. H. Hanson

John T. Spicer

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Harford County, to wit:
I, *William H. Dallam*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Harford* County, do hereby certify that *John T. Spicer*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fifth* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.



W. H. Dallam CLERK.

W. J. O. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Webster James

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *James Webster* Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>May 3rd</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of <i>William N. Taylor</i> in the <i>4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>Total \$ 300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William N. Taylor* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 _____, of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Br.*,
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

James Webster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Webster

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Webster, James

Dollars

300

100

Paid

....., 186 .

The United States,

To *James Webster* Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
13th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>William N. Taylor</u> in the <u>4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William N. Taylor* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Finckhous Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 _____, of *Maj. A. D. Rockwell, A. G. S. &c*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

James Webster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. 60.

Adj't. General's Office
Washington D. C.May 18th 1865

I certify that the name of
Wm H. Taylor is borne on
the Muster in Roll of Co
"H" 4th Regt. W. S. L. I. on file
in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll
that he was enrolled at
Baltimore City, Md.

W. S. Taylor
Asst. Adj't. General

L. S. R.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A Recruit in 4th U.S.C.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19mm H Taylor		18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1863 draft	Baltimore	Edw M Boring	1863	Baltimore	Edw M Boring	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for example, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damages to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled," Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) and "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

James M. Boring

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Genl Pennington's Recruit*

from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: *Baltimore Md*

DATE: *March 8th 1864*

A. M. Boring
Col 4th U.S.C.

Chief Recy & Muster Officer
of U.S. Colored Troops for Md

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

No. 581

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.May 13th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that James Webster, of Harford county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William W. Taylor, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md., on the 11th day of August, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Finnon, President of the Board.

J. C. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Hospital Number 453

Name

William Taylor

Age

19

Nativity

Maryland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Hofford Co. Md

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.Phelps J. Taylor
as above

Rank

Capt

Co. 26

Regiment 4 USCT

When admitted

August 22

From what source

Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Bern, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 4987

100

Name

William Taylor

Age

19

Nativity

America

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Churchville, Md

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.Cousin, Geo. Hamilton
as above

Rank

Capt

Co. 4

Regiment

4th USCT

When admitted

Oct 14/65

From what source

Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and char-
acter of wound or injury.)Intermittent fever
quotidian.

Slough G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Suby Oct 8
X

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

Quinine Sulph.
Tonic. — Whisky.

RESULT and DATE.

Coler's Barracks
Oct 30/66

A. S. Downing.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

1277 Abram
Thomas Abraham

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

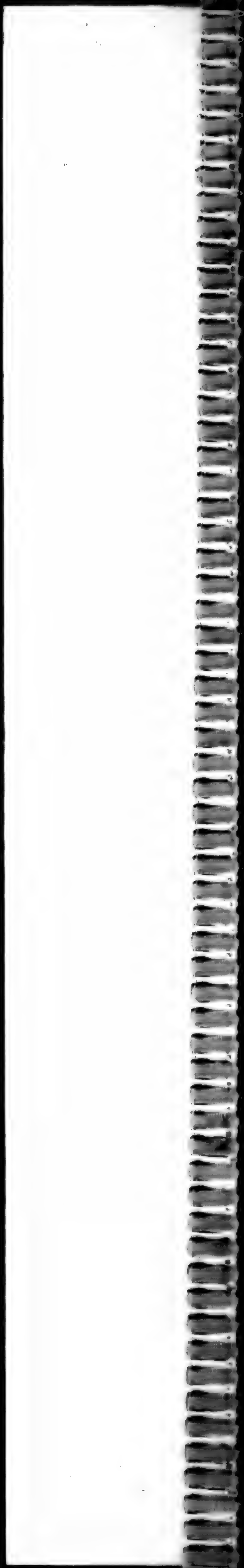
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561067	26
2	5561166	27
3	5561264	28
4	5561363	29
5	5561462	30
6	5561556	31
7	5561653	32
8	5561744	33
9	5561828	34
10	5561922	35
11	5562010	36
12	5562109	37
13	5562206	38
14	5562297	39
15	5562386	40
16	5562467	41
17	5562537	42
18	5562610	43
19	9062513	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1277 Abram
Thomas Abraham

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561067	26
2	5561166	27
3	5561264	28
4	5561363	29
5	5561462	30
6	5561556	31
7	5561653	32
8	5561744	33
9	5561828	34
10	5561922	35
11	5562010	36
12	5562109	37
13	5562206	38
14	5562297	39
15	5562386	40
16	5562467	41
17	5562537	42
18	5562610	43
19	9062513	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

G, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carlisle Co. Md

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Balt Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.

Where

Baltimore City.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist:

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore City**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T4U.S.C.T.Abraham ThomasPriv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick in
hospital since
May 28/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for the
months of March
& April 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before
April 19/61. Present
priv

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*Where Balt Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pst., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atterman

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balto, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. K. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Thomas
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200000*

J. A. Johnson
 (358c) Copyist.

71

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of*
pay due from enlistment
to May 1/64.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *12534.36*

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas
Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....8⁰⁷
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 100

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61.

Book mark :

JA Johnson
Copyist.

Ante

9. 6.

*

*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... ylat.

4

U.S.C.T.

Abram Thomas
Pvt G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington DC May 4 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8*^{*07*}.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1278

Thomas Adam

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561069	26
2	5561167	27
3	5561265	28
4	5561364	29
5	5561463	30
6	5561557	31
7	5561652	32
8	5561745	33
9	5561829	34
10	5561923	35
11	5562011	36
12	5562108	37
13	5562207	38
14	5562298	39
15	5562389	40
16	5562468	41
17	5562538	42
18	5562611	43
19	9062514	44
20	1	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.F.D. 1337339. P.O. meter
\$1363940. H.A.R.

W. Veb. Bur.

4-18-27

Headstone 7/11/27 ARE

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

, Co. ^g, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.Complexion L. BrownEyes Brown ; hair BlackWhere born Talbot mdOccupation Farmed**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 11, 1863.Where Balt mdBy whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.Remarks :

_____W H Smith

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Pat. G

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863.**

Where

Baltimore City

Period

3 years.*

Remarks :

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Rose

G | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Thomas
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

JP

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 2nd Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one bayonet

scabbard 45/100.

Present sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

GP 4 U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

5

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41/100
Wiper 20/100 Wrench 23/100.* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in hospital since
June 15/64. Stop
Canteen 44/100 Wiper &
wrench 43/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Stop 1 Canteen 41/100. 1 Wiper
20/100. 1 Wrench 23/100.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

C. Richardson

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19/61.*
Abs. sick at U. S. G. H.
since Oct. 25/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

Abs. sick in U.S.G.H.

since Oct. 25/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balto Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*
Absent sick in U. S. G. H. since
Oct 25/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back Pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Absent Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Adams Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Bath Md. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Ackerman Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Adams Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

NAVA 315

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balto, Md,* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Newman

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1000*

A Johnson
 (358c) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
due from enlistment
to May 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Adam Thomas

Priv., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington DC May, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*51*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

1279

Thomas Alexander

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559442	26	
2	5559541	27	
3	5559642	28	
4	5559740	29	
5	5559837	30	
6	5559930	31	
7	5560020	32	
8	5560109	33	
9	5560192	34	
10	5560281	35	
11	5560367	36	
12	5560465	37	
13	5560555	38	
14	5560638	39	
15	5560718	40	
16	5560789	41	
17	5560851	42	
18	5560908	43	
19	9062405	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Occupation *Mailman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

N. H. Merrill

(3837)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 4. to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Thomas**Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Present sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present, sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas
Pol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Rich & Aple, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas
Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balls Blad* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Jan Owen

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick status
Not ascertained,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Thomas**For*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1864.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gunderson

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas
Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Soren

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4* *Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosptl

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

D | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Prk., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Linden
 (358c) Copyist.

P | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Pl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c)

Copyist.

A | *H* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas
Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. + Oct.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4,* 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100 50*

(858c)

Currier
 Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Pi, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3-21-380*

(858c)

Currier

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas
Pri, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *3* ^{*30*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ^{¹⁰⁰}

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Stop \$6.00 for Springfield Rifle
Musket and accoutrements
retained. Stop for trans-
portation \$1.03

Book mark: *V186 P193, 74*
323.420

Curran

Thomas, Alex

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't MSEP

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 3595 59

Name Alexander Thomas

Age 32 Nativity Queen Anne Co Md

Married or Single Married

Residence Easton Talbot Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Eliza Thomas (Wife)
Easton P.O. Talbot Co Md

Rank Pri Co. F Regiment 4th US Col

When admitted Aug 17 1864

From what source Camp Hamilton

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis &
Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 10 Ward Jan 7 9 1865
 Geo F Harris

Trans to 6 Ward Jan 7 11 1865
 Shittles as Surgeon in Charge 10 Mar

Returned to duty

Dec 8/65 Geo F Harris

NARA 342

Depot Quartermaster's Office,
Rail and River Transportation.

Baltimore, Md. March 1 1866.
Comdg. Officer
Co. F
11th U.S. Col.

You are hereby notified that I have this day
furnished transportation to Alexander Thomas,
a Private of Capt. Nollenback's Co. "F"
11th Regt. of U.S. Col. from
Baltimore, Md., to Washington D.C.
on a Furlough, granted by Saw. A. W. C. W. C. W.
Col. & B. B. C. W. C. W. Regt.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is
authorized by General Order of the War De-
partment, to have the cost thereof, \$ 1. 03
charged against his pay account. 100

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Alex. M. Sumner
Capt. & A. Q. M.

1280
Thomas Andrew

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561068	26
2	5561168	27
3	5561266	28
4	5561365	29
5	5561465	30
6	5561576	31
7	5562632	32
8	9062515	33
9	755-RCY-1867	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4220 - 6 - 1888
 755-RCY-1867

See also *U.S. Navy*

F

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*Where born *Talbot Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt. Md*By whom *Cvt. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to US Navy*
April 23/64 in accordance with G.O.
Nº 41 dated Nov Sept 29. Mar. 4/64

Nb H merit

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas

Pot. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11

1863.

Where

Baltimore City.

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

4720 = C = 1888

7-55-RCY-1867

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Gunsling ²⁵/₁₀₀*
one cross belt plate 7/100
one cartridge box plate 7/100
two canteens 55/100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by
Enlistment into Naval
Service by Virtue of
G.O. No. 91 War Dept.
March 4/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thomas
Pvt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Transferred to*
U.S.N. Apr 29/64 G.O.
No 19. Ward Dept. A.G.O.
Mch 1/64

Book mark: *750 P. 76 69*

J. A. Johnson

(261)

Copyist.

J 1 4" U.S. b. I.

Andrew Thomas

, Co. B, 4th Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

4220-C-1888 with

Book mark:

J. 55. B. b. I. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 24, 1888.

"This man was discharged
the service to date March 3,
1864 to enable him to reen-
list in U.S. Navy."

E. P. Conraizer

1281

Thomas Benjamin

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561070	26
2	5561169	27
3	5561267	28
4	5561366	29
5	5561464	30
6	5561558	31
7	5561654	32
8	5561746	33
9	5561830	34
10	5561924	35
11	5562012	36
12	5562110	37
13	5562208	38
14	5562299	39
15	5562388	40
16	5562469	41
17	5562539	42
18	5562612	43
19	9062516	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Queen Anne Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11, 1863*

Where *Balk. Md*

By whom *Col. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Put, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore City*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

79

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one wiper 20/100 +*
one screw driver 23/100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop / Canteen 41/100*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Rt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

Stop 1 Canteen 41/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Rt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Thomas**Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Balt Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*Where Balt. Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlistment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas

Post, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md,* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Benj Thomas

Post, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Battle Md*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3493*

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
due from enlistment
to May 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thomas
Priv. S., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8*^{*47*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: *U227 P111.76 V127 P111.76*

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1283
Thomas Charles

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556207	26
2	5556314	27
3	5551031	28
4	5557728	29
5	9062136	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51501410 and ND

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

, Co. *10*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Norchester Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28, 1863*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Birney Barracks
Baltimore Aug 18 1864*

N H Smith

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Regt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *9* years.*

Remarks:

* *Ad* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Fairbank

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

⁷
Charles Thomas
~~Thurman~~

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18, 1863.

* Name corrected by Idler Ex
M/in July 28/63 at Balti-
more Md.

Not borne on subsequent
rolls - C M O roll, next
on which name appears

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Frankner

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Pvt, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 14*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Washington

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Thomas**Wt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from**Baltimore Md.**Aug 18/63*Book mark: *See Des. List on file.*

(361)

Joiner

Copyist.

1283

Thomas Edward

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566056	26
2	5566154	27
3	5566270	28
4	5567444	29
5	9062905	30
6	9063022	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thomas
K, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk; hair Curly
Where born Talbot County
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.
Where Balto, Md
By whom Col Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease in
Regt Hobb Dec 28/63
O.D. filed Dec 31/63

Selah

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thomas

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 ¹/₄ inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Talbot Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col M. Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
in Reg Hosp. Dec 28/63
Final statements sent
Dec 31/63

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Thomas

A, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Hooker

I.

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thomas.

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hookton

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Thomas.

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*

Waspt. of disease

Dec. 28/63.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1993 2nd and Dec 11/66.*

Van Hook

(358c)

Copyist.

I | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Thomas

Pvt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp of*
Regt. Dec 28, 1863

Book mark: *282, 138*

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Thomas, Edward

P. Co. K

4

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Thomas private
4th Co K
Reg't of U S Col & Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

rec'd Dec 28th 1863,

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher two duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 11th 1864

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor. Emb on O. R. of Cas*

HARR 389

I certify, on honor, that Edward Thomas a Private of
Captain Haskell's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the First day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____;
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease on the
28th day of December 1863

The said Edward Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj King to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ ^{date of death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty one 62 dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 31st day
of December, 1863.

N. P. Haskell
Capt

Recd from Div. of Discontinued ^{No 207}
 Commands; Filed June 8/75
 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Edward Thomas private

Late of Company 75

4th Reg't of U.S. Cal Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Yorktown Va

on the 28th day of December 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Edward Thomas late
a private of Captain W P Baskell's Company K of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md
in Company K, 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years, or during the war; he was born in Lalbat County in the State
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5^{ft} feet 8 1/4 inches
high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital, at
Camp near Yorktown Va on the 28th day of December 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		Notes.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Edward Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of M. J. J. J. at Camp near Yorktown
Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W P Baskell
Captain
Commanding the Company. K.
4th Reg U.S. Col'd Troops

STATION: Yorktown Va
DATE: Dec 31st 1863

1284

Thomas Jacob

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552967	26
2	5553063	27
3	5553163	28
4	5553255	29
5	5553350	30
6	5553436	31
7	5553524	32
8	5553608	33
9	5553686	34
10	5553777	35
11	5553864	36
12	5553962 1/2	37
13	5554056	38
14	5554146	39
15	5554220	40
16	5554299	41
17	5554361	42
18	5554428	43
19	9061864	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Thomas
 , Co. *"B"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Canall les. Md.

Occupation

waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21

, 18*63*.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Leal. Binney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. and

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas.
Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, July 21, 1863.
 Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks :

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Jo W. Hall

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Premium due \$200

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

John Hall

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas,
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas.
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

John Hall
 Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas,

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped, 1
Leauteen 4', 1 Knaps-
ack 1.85,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Thomas
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March + April, 1864.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C M Clark
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or
before April 15, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or*
before April 1st 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or
 before April 15, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. H. Clark Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
apl. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *4th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Thomas
Pvt., Co. *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *March* ~~*May*~~ *April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When _____, 186 .
 Where _____
 Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*
 Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____
 Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____
 Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay due from date of enlistment to May 1, '64. \$100 1 canteen⁵⁵ + 1 prs g't. coat straps¹² 77 Absent from wounds Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858e)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21....., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Tabler

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Port., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Danij & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas
Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....³¹⁴₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks *Free on or before April 19/66.*

Book mark: *V. 69. P. 150. 69.*

(361)

Tabler

Copyist.

Thomas, Jacob

P. Co. B

4

Reg't

USCG

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 602

Name Jacob A. Thomas

Age 22 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Ruth Ann Thomas

39 McHenry St Balt Md
Rank Privt Co. B Regiment 4 N.C.T.

When admitted Oct 8

From what source Private

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

John Merritt

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

*Only Oct 23rd
1868.*

1285

Thomas James

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5556208
2 5556305
3 5556401
4 5556496
5 5556520
6 5556606
7 5556694
8 5556779
9 5556863
10 5556939
11 5557034
12 5557124
13 5557222
14 5557314
15 5557405
16 5557478
17 5557539
18 5557604
19 9062137
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2042802 P.O. mm
D. 2672956 And. W.D

T | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. M. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. A. O. No 11 Jan 22/64

Wounded Feb. 11/65 with Company

N. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Regt., Co. *10*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, *July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frankline

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canters,
\$2.00 Premium dues.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Franklin
 (858c) Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
Special order no. 4 Jan'y 22,
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Paul Kner

Copyist.

L 1 4 U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler
(858c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave on or before*
Apr 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I have on or before*
Apr 19, 1861. Promoted
S. O. 4 Jan. 22/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I have on or before
Apr 19/61. Promoted S.O.
4 Jan 22, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave on or before Apr. 19/64,
Absent wounded. Promoted
S.O. 4. Jan. 22/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(868c)

Eastling

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Serpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling
 (858c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Custody
 (858c) Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. Stirling

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for Cap Number, Letter Badge
3¢, Great Coat straps 12¢,
Corpl. Chevrons 20¢,
Haversack 95¢, Canteen 65¢,
= \$ 1.95

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

27

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James

Copyist.

7.1

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

James

Copyist.

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Copl, Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Copl*
Jan 22/64

Book mark :

(861) *Joiner* Copyist.

Thomas James
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARRA 437

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jas. Thomas

Private Company D

4th Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of Feb'y 11-1865

NARA 438

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Gas Thomas
Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 4
Arm, USCA, State, _____

Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11-1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment,
_____3 Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps, dated Feby 11-1865

Signed Chas J Paine
Brig Genl Comd'g

Ind 51 No 30

W F Thompson
Clerk.

51

2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Thomas

Capt Company "D"

4th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Thomas
Rank, Corpl, Company "D", Regiment, Hth
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, F. Hand, Sl.

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, Gen. Terry's Command
Paine's Division, _____ Corps, dated Near Fort
Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865 - Not signed.

(Index 57 ^B No. 24)

M. Burke

Clerk.

1286

Thomas John

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562778	26
2	5562878	27
3	5562974	28
4	5563072	29
5	5563168	30
6	5563256	31
7	5563350	32
8	5563434	33
9	5563512	34
10	5563615	35
11	5563712	36
12	5563808	37
13	5563911	38
14	5563997	39
15	5564071	40
16	5564150	41
17	5564204	42
18	5564255	43
19	9062778	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2631082 Port

D. 2683482 and

J.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Frederick Co, Md

Occupation

Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 11, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md

By whom

Col Wm Burney

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave up to dateof enlistmentMustered out May⁴1866 order of Secy ofWarSelah

(388g)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Priv., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~65~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

J 4 U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(558c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Riv....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*....., 1863.*
 Where *Baltimore City*.....*
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.
 Where *Baltimore City* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358c) Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
 (858c) Copyist.

5 |

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas.
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

E. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

J

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas**Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2000000

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

R. B. Crummett

Copyist.

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas,
Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where: *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service as*
Teamster at Washington,
D. C., per S. C. No. 23 Hqs.
Des. 4 U. S. C. T. Feby. 11,
1866.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. J. Gurner

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas,

Priv., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 4,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8.* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: *V. 167. P. 92. 73*

See C. T.

(361)

D. B. Spangler

Copyist.

Thomas John

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. C. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

47½

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Thomas

Company

*H**4*

Regiment of

M S (col?)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Debrity

Noted

H.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Thomas
 Rank, —, Company D, Regiment, 4
 Arm, —, State, U S (col)
 Place of casualty, —
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Debility
 Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 646

E4
it ss

W Marshall
Mar 27 1886 Clerk.

1287 John Henry
 Thomas John^{or} E

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566057	26
2	5566155	27
3	5566250	28
4	5566344	29
5	5566431	30
6	5566513	31
7	5566596	32
8	5566669	33
9	5566761	34
10	5566853	35
11	5566941	36
12	5567031	37
13	5567117	38
14	5567187	39
15	5567256	40
16	5567314	41
17	5567371	42
18	9062898	43
19	9063023	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Thomas
K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bek*

Eyes *Bek*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Williamsport Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 28*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto, Md*

By whom *Cal Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded near
 Petersburg Va June 15/64*

Selah

I | 4 | **U. S. C. T.**

John Henry Thomas
K 4 Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Beh

Eyes Beh; hair Curl

Where born Williamport Md

Occupation Laber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col M Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: None

Selah

I

4

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Thomas
Pl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 1, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Thomas.

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas.
J. H., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Thomas.

OK, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Co.*

Coax Feb 20/64.

Stopped for one

Haversack 2 great

coat straps. 1 Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Houten

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas.
 Bt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meigs 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as
Co Cox Feb 20/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Van Hook
 Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Thomas
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded near Peters*
burg Va. June 15. 1864
Absent in Genl. Hoptl.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bliss

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John H. Thomas
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*Where *Battalion Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded near*
Petersburg June 15. 1864
In Genl. Hosp tl.

Book mark:

Bliss

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Thomas
7th, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*

Book mark :

Bliss

O | *4* | U.S.C.T.

John A. Thomas
Pt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 1861*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

01

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one canteen*
65 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped one
canteen - 65 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c)

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped 50 cts*
for one pair of Metalic
scales.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Philipson

Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pub, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Hance

D 4 U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

J M Hance

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C Thomas
Pvt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC, *May 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861 Wounded
June 15, 1864

*Roll form

Book mark :

(861)

J. M. Stance
 Copyist.

1285

Thomas Joseph

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550507	26	
2	5566760	27	
3	5566849	28	
4	5566942	29	
5	5567030	30	
6	5567110	31	
7	5567203	32	
8	5567410	33	
9	5550939	34	
10	9063031	35	
11	9062908	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Reck, Co. H, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Albmarle Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmen*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Chillicothe, O*

By whom *Lt J. W. Wilson*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 3/64
by Capt G. W. Roby at Co
Chillicothe, O. Discharged
Sept 5/65,

Selah

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
 _____, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Light*
 Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
 Where born *Albemarle Co. Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 18*64*.
 Where *Chillicothe, O.*
 By whom *H. J. Wilson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 5/64*
at Circleville O by
Capt G W Roby Dis
charged Sept 5/65.

Delah

 Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

Circleville O. Sept. 4, 1864.

Where born *Albemarle Co. Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Chillicothe*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to East
Scioto Tp. Road Co.
Sub Dist. No. 66
12th Dist. O.*

Book mark:

Hathaway

OT | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.*

Where *Chillicothe* *

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

per S. O. Regt Hd. Qrs.
Nov 18" 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : *100*

(353c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1864.*

Where

Chillicothe O *

Period

1 year.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

assigned to C

Nov 18/64

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358c)

Copyright.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1864.*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1864.*

Where *Chillicothe, O.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1864.*

Where *Chillicothe, Ohio*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sep. 2, 1864.*

Where Circhville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
Sep. 5, 1865 by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas
Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 3 1865
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

363.437

(861)

J M Hance

Copyist.

T *4* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30 1865*; drawn since \$ *3* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*46*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *for one gun + Equipment*
Screw driver + Wiper Cap letter Bag
Mustered out by reason of term
of Expiration of service Trans
portation due from place of
discharge to place of Enrollment

Book mark: *363, 437*

Jacobson

1289

Thomas Lewin

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556 210	26
2	5556 306	27
3	5556 402	28
4	5556 497	29
5	5556 585	30
6	5556 671	31
7	5556 756	32
8	5556 839	33
9	5556 919	34
10	5557 005	35
11	5557 101	36
12	5557 199	37
13	5557 305	38
14	5550 789	39
15	5557 689	40
16	9062138	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8855094-P090

A1702274 P0. mny

P2941093 and 1/2

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent wounded Feb 11/65

Due for clothing not drawn \$ 18.89

Bounty paid none.

mustered out the service the US June 8/65

at Baltimore Md. by John T. Macaulay

Capt 11 Regt Ind. V. S. Infy

W H Merrill

(388g)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Thomas

Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., *July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks \$2.00 Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*)

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

G | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harlow

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 28, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler
(858c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

W A Syter

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1861. On extra
duty at Dutch Gap, Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Syler

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on before Apr. 19/64.

Absent wounded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Present or before Apr 19/61.

Back pay due from
Mar 1/64 to date of
muster-in. Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Opt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Mustered out the*

service for disability
by Capt. Macaulay at
Baltimore June 8/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *May 17/66,*

4174 P.M.

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas, Levin
Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*89*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Bounty received,*
none; Due him, \$100⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

3. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Thomas

Pl-, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

June 8/65

Book mark: *389, 862*

(361)

Jornier

Copyist.

Thomas L

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

49

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

L. Thomas

Private Company *"D"**4th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*Volunteers at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Thomas
Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment, 4th
Arm. U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Not stated
Nature of casualty, F. L. High, Ser.
Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade. Paine's Division, Gen. Terry's Command Corps, dated Near Fort
Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865. - Not signed.

(Index 57 B No 241)

M. Burke

Clerk.

1290
Thomas Oscar

Co 26, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5563810	26
2	5563913	27
3	5563999	28
4	5564072	29
5	5564151	30
6	5564205	31
7	5550807	32
8	5564298	33
9	9062781	34
10	2202-05-1879	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2202-05-1879
213-13-388

See also

S. 971171 - 2 And.
S. 1541231 Cust. W.D.
S. 1543501 And. W.D.
S. 1544601 And. W.D.
R.R. 505095
S. 1596500 And. W.D.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Drafted from 12

Elect. Dist. Baltimore Co 2

Occupation Cong. Dist Md

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt Blathank; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out on
 expiration of term of
 service. Mch 9/66 at
 Washington, DC

Selah

Copyist.

(388g)

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Enlistment Papers*

not yet received

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Enlistment papers
not yet received*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200-1000*

.....

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers received

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas,

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. 4th Decbr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted and failed to

report. Was arrested as a

deserter Feb. 26/65.

Stop for apprehension and

delivery \$30.

Drafted Oct 20/64 at

Baltimore Md.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark; _____

W. Braun

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

Cesar Thomas,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*e*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Detached service as*
Scamster at Washington, D. C.,
per S. C. No. 7 Std. Ord. 4 U.
*S. C. T. Jan'y 10, 186*e*.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. D. Grauner

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Thomas
 Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Mch 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{drafted} 56 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Drafted and failed to
 report as ordered. Was arrested
 as a deserter, Feb. 26, 1865,
 Hdquarters Dept of Washington
 Washington, D.C. Jan. 15, 1866 S.C.
 No. 15, Extract 2. Upon return
 (over)

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

JAN. 19

5550807

1891

recommendation of the Regimental
commanders the charge of
desertion against the follow-
ing-named enlisted man is
hereby removed and they
will be returned to duty
without trial.

Oscar Thomas, Co. H, 4, US 6th Regt.

By command of

Major Genl C. C. Auger

Official

(Signed) J. B. Taylor
A. B. G.

(Signed) Geo. Allen
Lt & Adj.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

Cesar Thomas

Priv., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., (May 4, 1866)

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for expi-*
ration of enlistment March
2, 1866.

Book mark: *See list of deserters (over)*

R. G. G. G.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5564298

1891

from Ft. Mc. Henry, Md.
2.202 O. J. 79. L. 13¹³/₀₈₈.

J | 4 | U. S. C. S.

Oscar Thomas

, Co. H, 4th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. B. 19-388. with
2202-C-3-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed
by Special Order #15 of January 19.
1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Thomas Oscar

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 533
Olear Thomas
Co No 4" U.S.C. & I.

See
S. A. Duneau
Col. 4" U.S.C. & I.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 & -6.

1291
Thomas William

Co 2, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556209	26
2	5556307	27
3	5556403	28
4	5556498	29
5	5556586	30
6	5556672	31
7	5556757	32
8	5556840	33
9	5556920	34
10	5557006	35
11	5557102	36
12	5557209	37
13	5557687	38
14	9062139	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: . . .

See also

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15/64
 in Summit House Hosp. 1st Oct 31/64
 Paid by Maj. Stryker incl 31 Dec 1864 \$149.52
 Stopped for transp \$4.48 Total \$154.
 Clothing drawn \$29.75 Admitted in A. H.
 Hosp. Aug 17/64 Discharged the service of us.
 by order of Maj. Gen. Cadwallader Sept of 64.
 by reason of G. S. wound recd in action before
 Petersburg Va. Jan 15/64. Recd artificial left arm
 (over)

N. H. Merrill

(388g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11
9062139
1891

Aug 26 /64
Stop Transp \$ 2.06 Oct 14/64 Recd Oct 21
/65

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Williams Thomas

Pos, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 48- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frankner

(356c)

Copyist.

F | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28/63 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Premiums due.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Gaultner

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

5 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

CoL, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 quarter 41¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Letter*
B 1c Knapsack
straps \$1.85 - Haversack
49c = \$2.35

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop for Letter D, 1st
Knapsack & straps \$1.85
Haversack 49¢ = \$2.33
Absent wounded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861. Absent wounded
since June 1864. Stopper
letter "D" Knapsack & stops
\$1.85 Haversack 49c = \$2.33-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Status not ascer-*

tained, Absent wound-

ed since June 13/64.

Stop for letter D 1 C Knaf-

sack + strap \$1.85. Have

sack 49¢ = \$2.33 -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Status not as-
 certained. Absent
 wounded since June 15/64
 Stop for letter D 1^c Knap-
 sack + straps \$1.85 Havers-
 sack 49^c - \$2.33-*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Prt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Status not ascertained*
Absent wounded. Stop. for
Letter I 1st Knapsack & Straps
\$1.85, Knapsack 49¢ = \$2.35

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Casterling

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thomas

Post., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
W. S. for disability (loss
of arm), order of Maj.
Gen. Cadwalader, Feb. 10/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Eastwing

(858c)

Copyist.

27 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Pvt., Co. *2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged*
Feb 10 65

Book mark : *P.V. 14, P.H. 169*

(361)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Thomas, Wm.

P., Co. D, 4 Reg't USCG

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3470 20248

Name Mr. Thomas

Age 22 Nativity Baltimore Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of Mother / Sister / Friend
wife or nearest relative, Baltimore Md

Rank Priv. Co. 2 Regiment 42d Regt

When admitted August 17th 1864

From what source Camp Humphreys

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Grape S. W. Left arm
amputated above
Elbow

Summit House G. H.

4 E. & C. 7. Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Pelreby

Date June 15th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Grape shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Oh

Feb 20/63 - Discharged
Hodman
outlay

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 10th Ward
Jan 9th 63
Gen F. Hood

Transferred to 11th Ward Jan. 11. 63.
at 12th day of Aug. - Aug 10 Ward.

Transferred to 3rd Ward
Oct 9th 63 Gen F. Hood

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or contracted; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time; whether the injury was received or the disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps commander, if attached to a corps, or to whom the authority of discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having been signed by the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper. The soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Pension Office, Washington, D.C., where they will be filed, and the original copy sent to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Thomas
a *Private*, Co. *D*
4th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd*
Troops

APPROVED

John Can
SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Eaton & Co. of

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ GEN JAS WALADER.

Wm G. Mearns
Capt & ASST ADJT GENL.

111
113
222

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Thomas, of Captain
 Company, (D) of the 4th Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Birney of
 the 28th Regiment of at Baltimore Md
 on the 28th day of July, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Baltimore Co. in the State of Maryland, is 21
 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hammer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty. * Private Thomas was ad-
 mitted to this Hospital on the 17th August 1864 from Camp
 Hampton, Va. with Amputation of Left Arm from
 Gun Shot Wounds received at Petersburg, Va. on the
 15th June 1864.

STATION: Upst Genl Hq Summit House
 DATE: Philad. 30 Jan'y 1865.

J. W. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. V.
 Commanding Company
 In ch Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Thomas of
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of gun shot wounds fracturing bones of left fore arm
 and rendering amputation at lower third of humerus
 necessary & degree of disability one half (1/2)

J. W. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. V.
 In ch Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of February 1865, at Philadelphia,
 Summit House Ufa. General Hospital

J. W. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. V.
 Commanding the Post
 In ch Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Baltimore County State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1292

Thomas William H
Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556211	26
2	5556308	27
3	5556404	28
4	5556499	29
5	5556587	30
6	5556673	31
7	5556758	32
8	5556841	33
9	5556921	34
10	5557007	35
11	5557103	36
12	5557200	37
13	5557295	38
14	5557376	39
15	5557457	40
16	5557531	41
17	5557587	42
18	5557691	43
19	9062F40	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2994878 And son

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Nullatto*Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*Where born *Carroll Co. Md.*Occupation *Grayman***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 28*, 1863 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged Gen. Amput. for
disability March 7 /66**W. H. Merrill*

(388g)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Priv. Co. 20, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c)

Copyist.

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Franklin

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Thomas**Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for one 1/2 shelter*
tent \$1.62 1/2 c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bayonet*
scabbard 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Thomas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for march + apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter
D 1c

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler
 (868c) Copyist.

IT

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Prov, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/₁₀₀ for *letter D*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Syler

(258c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thomas

Prov., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Orderly for Surgeon
in chf 3rd Div 18th A.C
enrolled on or before
Apr 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist:

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Due sutler
\$ 7.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Syler

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Thomas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61. Due sutler
\$7.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Thomas
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present before Apr. 19/61*
Absent sick. Due Duties 1/2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling
 Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pot., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before Apr. 19/64.

Back pay due from Mar 1/64

to date of muster in

Absent sick. Due further

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cartelino

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3**
 Where *Baltimore**
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61. Back*
pay due from date of
muster in to May 1/64.
Due Butler Cooper \$1.00
Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling
 (858c) Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Due Duties \$ 7. Free

on or before Apr. 19, 1865.

Back pay due from

May 1, 1864, to date of

enlistment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *12*

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1, & Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cap Letter
& Number 2^d Canton 65th,
= 67th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

C. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Thomas
PT, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. J. J. J.

Copyist.

C. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *2* years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*
Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Jones

Copyist.

31

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pt, Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged
March 7/66

Book mark:

(361)

Jos. W. W.

Copyist.

Thomas, W. N.

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't M. J. C. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 587

Name N. H. Thomas

Age 23 Nativity Baltimore Md

Married or Single

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Rutha Thomas Baltimore Md

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 4th U.S.C.T.

When admitted Oct 2nd 1865

From what source Reg^t Hosp^l

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

T. 587

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded New Berne, N. C.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT,

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

X Duty Act 8

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 12th 1866

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Thomas
a *Private* Co. *"D"*
4th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

APPROVED
Provisionally
after

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

22d Army Corps,

March 7th 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGER

W. L. Arnold
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

Ent. on R. of Cur.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William H. Thomas of Captain John
Eberhardt's Company, (D) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States
Col. J. J. Barry was enlisted by Col. Wm Barry of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. C. at Baltimore Md
on the 28th day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Carroll County in the State of Maryland, is nineteen
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Freightman. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This man has been
in the Hospital a great part of the time
since he enlisted in consequence of
Rheumatism

STATION: Fort Lincoln D.C.
DATE: February 10th 1866.

John Eberhardt
Capt. & Comd'g Co.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Wm H Thomas
of Captain J. Eberhardt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism of the right leg & back
which has kept him off duty more than two thirds
of the time during the past three winters. He has
also disease of the aortic valve causing Hypertrophy
of the heart. Discharge on third Disease contracted in the service.
While in line of his duty as Soldier

J. W. Mitchell
Surgeon. 4th Regt.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh (7) day of March, 1866, at Fort
Lincoln D.C.

Samuel A. Duncan
W. & B. Lt.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Thomas Wm Henry
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561071	26
2	5561171	27
3	5561268	28
4	5561367	29
5	5561466	30
6	5561559	31
7	5561655	32
8	5561747	33
9	5561831	34
10	5561925	35
11	5562013	36
12	5562111	37
13	5562209	38
14	5562313	39
15	5562681	40
16	9062517	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Dorchester Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt. Md*By whom *Cpl Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died of Chronic Diarrhea*
*April 28 / 65 at Wilmington N.C.**W H Merrill*

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Thomas

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

GP

4

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept and Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William N Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one trap-*

sack \$1⁸⁵/₁₀₀

In arrest at
Regt guard House.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest
when last mustered.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital since
June 12/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson
 (358c) Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

W^m H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore City *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick since
June 9/64.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

But, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick at U.S. G.H.
since June 9/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Rt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
U.S. Genl. Hosptl.
since June 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.*

Where Balto Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret'd to Regt. Stop -
\$3000 reward for his arrest
as a Deserter.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865!*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Remmer
camp's Copyist

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Bell-Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Wilmington in U.S. Host Apr 29/65 Chron ic Diarrhoea.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm S Thomas

Priv G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Apr 25/65. Mal M.C.

Book mark: *Died Apr. 25/65*

(over)

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562681

1891*

JAN. 20

5562681

See F.I. on file

Thomas, W. H.

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't M.S.C.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3640. 11

Name *W. H. Thomas*

Age *18* Nativity *America*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Eastern Shore Md*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Willis Stanley
Tobacco Sheds Pa*

Rank *Pvt* Co. *F* Regiment *4 USC*

When admitted *Aug 17th 1864*

From what source *Hampton Co Pa*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Paralysis

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

flaxseed poultice
 Ungt. hydrag. externaly.
 Saline Cathartic. & Antiphlogistic.

RESULT AND DATE.

transferred to Suora
 Jan 7th/65
 Discharged Jan. 20, 1865
 O. Shetter
 A. A. Smith Ch. 10 Ward

Charged on Master Coll.
Paym^t for Arrest
as a Deput^y
Priv. William H. Thomas

NARA 603

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Philadelphia Jan 23 1865

Comdg Officer
Co "G"

4th Regt-

U.S. Troops

Sir:

I have this day paid Thirty Dollars for the
apprehension and delivery of ~~Private~~ ^{Dr.} William H. Humeat
a deserter, on certificate of Jacob S. Sketch Capt. & Co. Mass
3rd Dist of Penn^a

which amount will be charged on next subsequent muster-roll of your
Company.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant,

Wm. H. Foster

Capt. and Assist. Q. M.

Inventory of the effects of *W. Z. Thomas*
 Company *G*, *4th* Regiment *U. S. C. T.*
 who died in the *U. S. C. T. General Hospital*
April 25, 186*5*

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs	BELT
SHOES, pairs	MONEY
STOCKINGS	

Taken from Div. of Bur. cont. 10 99
 Comm. an. d. s. Filed June 17/75

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

W. Z. Thomas

Late of Company *G*, *4th* Regiment

who died

at

Hospital *U. S. C. T. General*

186*5*

*Inventory of Effects
 and Grace Statements
 forwarded to N. Y. C. O.
 Sept 9. 1865.*



Col. Troops U. S. Army General Hospital,
Winnington. 6 June 21, 1863.

Commanding Officer, A, Company,
4th Regiment W. J. C. I.

I have to inform you
that G. J. Thomas of your Company died in this
Hospital on April 25 - 1863 of
Chronic Dysentery

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Harman Baalun
Asst. Surg. Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Thomas Co. G.
4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 25, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 21st, 1877

The Death of *William H. Thomas*, Co. G., 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July 1865*, *April 25, 1865*
Company Muster-out Roll.
April 28, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *Aug.*, 1865, *April 25, 1865*
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

April 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

From Discharge
See letter to 2d Auditor
March 12
Noted 26th
243.

I certify, on honor, that William N. Thomas, a Private of
 Captain Jos. A. Wickes Company (1) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester Co. State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1865, at Bolt. Md.
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1865, at
Bolt. Md., by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disch

The said Priv. William N. Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 120 59 dollars, since the 1st day of March, 1865, when he made his enlistment
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to W. C. Cooper, Sutler, 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this Tenth day
 of September, 1865.

Joe. H. McCullough
2^d Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

Recd. April 23rd 1875

1294
Thompson Charles

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556512	26
2	5556309	27
3	5556405	28
4	5556500	29
5	5556588	30
6	5556674	31
7	5556759	32
8	5556842	33
9	5556922	34
10	5557008	35
11	5557104	36
12	5557201	37
13	5557296	38
14	5557390	39
15	5557690	40
16	5550831	41
17	9062144	42
18	A-71-05-1876	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-V 12-P 166
A 71-V 11-65-76

See also

2 1870264 POTM5M

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Hearty Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sep. 29/64
 At Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Nov 16/64
 Joined Co. April 12/65. Clothing since enl. 8153
 Pay due him for 8 mos Back pay due him from
 enlistment to May 1/64 Due sutler Cooper \$7.00
 Mustered out the service MS G. O. 27 Hd Qrs Dept
 N. C. June 26/65 at Goldsboro by Lt.
 Gen. E. Arent

N H Minit

(388g)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pos., Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Franklin

(356c)

Copyist.

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(858c)

Copyist.

17 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Reg't's Guard House.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Paul Kneel

Copyist.

4 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster. Stop for 1 can- teen 21 &*

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Syler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861, On extra
duty at Dutch Gap, Va.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 29/64. Due sutler \$7.00+. for 1 letter D 1st Knapsack & shoes \$1.55 - \$1.86. Due sutler. True on or before Apr. 19/61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c) * So on Roll.

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before
 Apr 19/61. Absent wound-
 ed since Sept 29/64.
 Due sutler \$7.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Prst., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Absent wounded.

Due Sutter \$ 7.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Prvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Back pay due from Mai 1/64
To date of muster in.
Pay due him for eight months
Due Authr B. I. Co.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Apr. 19/64. Back pay due from date of mustered in to May 1/64. Due him from U.S. Private pay for eight months. Due Luther \$ 7.⁰⁰ Absent sick.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Easterling

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged*
June 26, 1865, under
G.O. No. 37, dated H'd
Qrs. Dept. N. C. May 3^d
1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Castling Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldston N.C., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

\$28 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing acct never settled*

Clothing drawn since date of
enlistment \$1.58 Dollars Pay
due him for eight months Back
pay due him from date of Enlist
ment to May 1, 1864 due Fuller
over

Book mark: _____

(349)

Jacobson

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5550831

1891

J. W. Cooper 4th U.S.C.T. 7.⁰⁰
Dolls wounded in action Sept
29 1864.

Patient in Hospital numbered
out under G.O. 37. At Ind Dept
N.C. May 5. 1865. Transporta
tion due him from place
of discharge to place of En
listment.

27 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 31/65-

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65-*
EB. VI 2 P 156 + A 74 V. 11. C.T. 76

J 1 4 W. L. L.
Charles Thompson
, Co. D, 4 Reg't W. L. L.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A. 71. 6. 1. 1876*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 28, 1876.

Discharged June 26 1865

1295 Charge to or
Thompson Charles

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566068	26
2	5566156	27
3	5566251	28
4	5566345	29
5	5566432	30
6	5566515	31
7	5566597	32
8	5550660	33
9	5566671	34
10	5550670	35
11	5566763	36
12	5550691	37
13	5566855	38
14	5550713	39
15	5566948	40
16	5567036	41
17	5550730	42
18	5567115	43
19	5567185	44
20	5567254	45
21	5567312	46
22	5567369	47
23	9062899	48
24	9063024	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Thompson

Kg, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curl*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Done

Selah

(888g)

Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes *Beh*; hair *Curl*

Where born *Balto Comd*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col W Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Don

Delah

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~4~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Antin

(356c)

Copyist.

G.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson

It, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3* *

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson

Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 ³

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *1 Haversack*.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Arman

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Thompson

Pt _____, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* _____, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1* _____, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* _____*

Period *3* _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stopped for 21*
Great Coat Straps

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

VanHouten

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michoap 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Van Hook Ten
Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Thompson
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty
as Sharp Shooter June
26. 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Bliss

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Thompson
Gr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July* ~~Aug~~ *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp-*
Shooter June 26. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Pl, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp at Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on the 19 Apr. 1861.*
On detached service in the
Sharp Shooter Corps 3^d Div 18
Corps per G.O. No 66 dat:
N Quarter 18 Corps Camp n.
Petersburg, Va., June 25/64.

Book mark:

Vaustmiller

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Thompson
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp*
Shooter June 26" 1864.
due W. C. Cooper 6.00

Book mark:

Bliss

G | *✓*

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pl, Co., *✓* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *✓*

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

Vaupstruck

I H | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Thompson
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*

sharpshooter, June 26/64
due W. C. Cooper
sutter \$6.00

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. H. Newash

Copyist.

D | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Pv, Co., *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *for + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Station *In the Field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark :

Van Hookton

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863*

Where

Baltimore Md.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
sharpshooter One
putter 600

Book mark:

J H Stewart

F | *H*

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Pk, Co., *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field No.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

Van Houten

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. + apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 61. Back pay
due from date of enlist-
ment to May 1/1864,
detached at Div. H. 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th/61. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1st/64. Detached at Div. Hd. Qrs.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

F | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Thompson

Pl, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *New Bern N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On prov. guard
for I.O. No. 121 Hs Ins.
10th L.A.C. Raleigh N.C.
28/65.*

Book mark :

Wm. H. Hinton

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at div.*
Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858c)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When September 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

J. instance

G | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thompson
Priv., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 1, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *May 1*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*20* ^{*29*} *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19. 1861

Book mark :

(861)

J. M. Hanna
 Copyist.

1296

Thompson Daniel

Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559443	26
2	5559542	27
3	5559643	28
4	5559741	29
5	5559839	30
6	5559931	31
7	5560021	32
8	5560110	33
9	5560193	34
10	5560282	35
11	5560368	36
12	5560392	37
13	5560486	38
14	5560578	39
15	5560666	40
16	5560738	41
17	5560803	42
18	5560866	43
19	9062401	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S725953 P.O. aff.
S-1488572-P.E.-mrm

F

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion Lt brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863 .

Where Baltimore md

By whom Col Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Placed April 19/61

On extra duty in Dutch Gap Va.

since Aug 9/64

N. H. Merrill

(888a)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
(858c) Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Thompson**for*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & wife*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Soren

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Thompson**Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. M. D. S. S. S.

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave - On Extra duty in Dutch Gap since Augt 9/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Thompson
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

N | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Thompson
Grh., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Quiden

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson
Spl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meck & Spl.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Spl.*
Spl 9" 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden
 Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corp.

Apr 9" 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson
Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1865*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Insiden
 Copyist.

D | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Thompson
Cpl, Co. *A*, *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* & *Oct* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pair*
metallic scales 50cts

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *100*

(358c)

Linden
 Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Thompson
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Cumers
 Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4

, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cum gratia

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson
Corp, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3 06*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private to Apr 9/65*
Stop for Springfield Rifle
Musket & accoutrements
retained.

Slave on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: *491.155*

r166 P 24. 73

Currier

1297
Thompson George

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562777	26
2	5562877	27
3	5562973	28
4	5563071	29
5	5563167	30
6	5563255	31
7	5563349	32
8	5563433	33
9	5563511	34
10	5563617	35
11	5563713	36
12	5563809	37
13	5563912	38
14	5563998	39
15	5564099	40
16	5564346	41
17	9062777	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-V10-P276

See also

A2626705 and no.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thompson
H., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8*^{*1/4*} inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co, Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col. W. Burney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free or before
Apr 19/61

Died of Disease Oct
25, 1865 at Washington
Dc

Delah

J

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
Priv. H, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *4* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(356c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *In Ch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thompson
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty
digging Canal at
Swick Gap Va. since
Aug. 28/64. Free
on or before Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson
out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Port

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before*
April 19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boroman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease at*
Regtl. Hosp. Washington D.C.
Oct 25/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *156.283 Died Oct 29/65*
Over

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5564099

1891

E.B.V. 10. P. 276.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson,
Private, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Died of disease Oct.*
25, 1865 at Washington,
D. C.

Free.

Book mark: *156. 283.*

Died Oct. 24/65 B. No P. 276.

M. Spaulding

(861)

Copyist.

Thompson, George

I, Co. A

4 Reg't

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Thompson
Priv. 4. U. S. A.

~~Jan. 66.~~

* Died in regtl Hospil
Oct 24 1865

* See death records.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

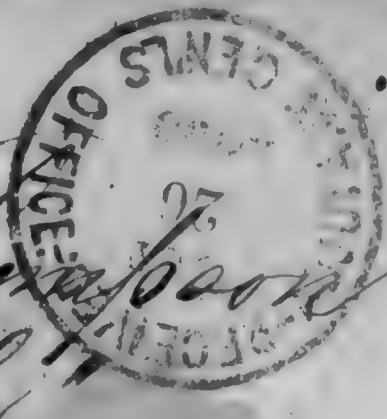
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	No. 1. Geo Thompson
Number and locality of the grave .	Arlington Cemetery Va
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 1.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4 US C T. Private Co. G.
Residence before enlistment	Fredrick C. Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	(Md)
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	, 186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Sent for Co - 3 Nov 4. 1860
J. J. J.
George Thompson
Co. "H"
"W. C. Troops."
X



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	No 1. Geo. Thompson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Arlington Cemetery Va
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 1
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4th U.S.C.T. Private Co. H.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Fredrick Co. Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	Gypho Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	21 years
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died Oct 24 Buried Oct. 25, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj Gen Thomas Afa.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Fort Slocum.

Geo. G. Oliver
 Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
 4th U.S.C.T.
 In Charge.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-
Duplicate of all!
No 100
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Thompson

Late of Company 'S'

4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Washington D. C.

on the 25th day of October 1865-



NARA 701

Inventory of the effects of George Thompson late
a Private of Captain William H. Appleton Company 2d of
the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Baltimore Md. in the State of Maryland on
the 11th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of August 1863, at Baltimore Md.
in Company 2d, 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 Years
years or during the war; he was born in Fredrick Co. in the State
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, White complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Washington Dc. on the 25th day of October 1863, by
reason of Typho Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> no Effects MONEY </div>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Specie	\$
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fork Stevens Dc.

DATE: November 5 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William H. Appleton
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 9. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private George Thompson
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infantry

Volunteers. 24
Died Oct 25. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Roll.

100.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Mar. 3. 1873
The Muster Roll of Co. H.
4th U. S. Col'd Inf. for Sept & Oct 1865.
The Muster Out Roll of
Company and soldiers
at final statement report.
Private George Thompson
"died Oct. 25, 1865." His record
of death and Internment re-
ports him to have died Oct.
24, 1865. The latter date (Oct. 24,
1865) is held to be the correct
date of death, and the Rolls
mentioned will be amend-
ed accordingly.

Thos M. Stewart
Ex. B. 10. 296. Asst. Adj. General.
Noted. See letter Mar. 18. 73
H.M. to 20 and.

NARA 703

I certify, on honor, that George Thompson, a Private of
Captain William H. Appleton Company (36th) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Frederick Co State
of Maryland, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md
by Col Wm Berry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at
Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Berry; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death = died in Regimental Hospital
Washington D. C. of Typho Malarial Fever Oct 25 1865

The said George Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the Oct 25 1865 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to none ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stevens Dc, this Fifth day
of November 1865.

William H. Appleton
Captain

Commanding Company.

1298
Thompson G. L. G. P.

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559452	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st U.S. L. I.

81292534 PDM in

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Miram P. Thompson

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut in the 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops, by the President of the U. S. June 26th 1863. Ordered by the War Department to report to Col. William Birney, June 26th 1863. (over)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5559452

1891

Accepted the appointment
July 31st 1863. Reported for
duty to Col. William Birney
4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops,
July 31st 1863

1299

Thompson James
Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564440	26
2	5564540	27
3	5564640	28
4	5564741	29
5	5564840	30
6	5564951	31
7	5565936	32
8	9062615	33
9	941750626	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 941750626

See also U.S. Navy

S. 2277891 Port.
S. 2996924 And wd
D. 3043567 " " Clo

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thompson

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3*^{*1/4*} inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Caroline Co. Md*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 18*93*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col M. Burrey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free Apl 19/61

Selah

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: A. 1750626

G. F. W.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Cvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 1/531*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars*
Premium due. De-
tailed as cook.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

(358c)

G. F. N
 Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Emt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F. M.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Cvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

G. F. W.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

G. F. W.
Copyist.

R

4

U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
R, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the Navy
 by General Order No 91
 sent War Department at
 Point Lookout Md April
 26th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *2nd and 1st 28/65*

(358c)

upferman

Copyist.

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th*
April 29, 1864

Book mark: *71246-P. 10777*

(361)

Ballade

Copyist.

T 1 14 USCJ

James Thompson
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1750626

**The Adjutant General's Office,
 WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 3, 1911.

It has this day (March 3, 1911,)
 been determined by this Department from the records
 and from information
 furnished by the Navy De-
 partment that the above-
 named soldier was dis-
 charged the service April
 25, 1864, by reason of his
 enlistment on that date
 in the United States Navy.

W. W. Gibson

1300

G. P.
Thompson James Robert
 Co. B., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550343	26
2	5553064	27
3	5553164	28
4	5553256	29
5	555335	30
6	5553437	31
7	5553525	32
8	5553609	33
9	5553633	34
10	5553713	35
11	5553801	36
12	5553881	37
13	5553986	38
14	5554075	39
15	5554163	40
16	5554243	41
17	5554310	42
18	5554376	43
19	9061863	44
20	32536415	45
21	7636	46
22	40758623	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 25-31355 P. Q. m m
S- 2804250 And. W. 12
AL 1481568
SS- R. U. Douglas Harrisburg
Pa APR 18 1929 Tm

scap
7.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
 _____, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Williamsport, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Leal Bimney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Robert Thompson
Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Heawling

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

John R. Wall

Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James P. Thompson
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 28*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall
 (358c) Copyist.

I.

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 25, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped
1 Knapsack 1.85

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Thompson
Plat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. H. Clark
 Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Thompson
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*Where Baltimore, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free on or
before April 15, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.I.

James C. Thompson
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Holmes
 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to corpl
Sept 21. 64

Book mark: _____

(348)

Murray

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or
before April 19, 1861.
Absent wounded. Promo-
ted to corporal, Sept. 21,
S. G. No. 24
Due Sutler, \$500

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James R Thompson
Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861. Promoted
to corporal Sept. 21st.
S.C. No. 48.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

T | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*

James R. Thompson
Corp, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty Dec 12, 64,*

Book mark: _____

Santerrey

T | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Thompson
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. S.O.
no. 48 dated H.S. Dec. 4th U.S.C.T.
Sep. 21st '64. Free on or before
apl. 19, 1866. Due M. Cooper
Sister 4th U.S.C.T. 900

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barlow
 Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Copel, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch - Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detch'd as Div. Pioneer*
S. O. No. - Free on or before
Apl. 19, '61. Back pay due from
enlistment to May, 13, '64. Stop
1 pr. gn. Coak. 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sif. of pay due from
date of enlistment to May
'64 as priv. Stop 1 pr. gt.
Coat Strap¹². See W.C. Cooper
under 4" W.S.C.T. \$10. Freeman
or before Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Barton

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James R Thompson
Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from copl*
to Sergt Aug. 1, '65. S. C.
no. '82 Ad. Ser. 4 U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Barton

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Sergh, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Copt.
to Sergh Aug. 1, '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

James B. Thompson

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tahler

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James B. Thompson
Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson

Cyr. Co. Q, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. - Absent sick or
woundedOct. & Nov. 1864. - (Corp.) - Absent
wounded Sept 29/64Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Absent on
det. serv. with A. Price
engineering.Mar. & Apr. 1865. - Absent on
det. serv. Six pioneers.Nov. 1865. - (Sgt.) - Absent with
leave Nov 30/65 - 20 days

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(548)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James R. Thompson
Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 2, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*17*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Free on or before April 19/61.*

*Was Private from enrollment
 to Sep. 21/64. Then Corp. to
 Aug. 1, 1865.*

Book mark: *258.674*

Tabler

(361)

Copyist.

Thompson, Jas I
 Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't M.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

Local application
of Nitric Acid.
Dressings.
Potus Sodidi.

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty Oct 23/65-

J. S. Swining.

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Hospital Number

4987

95

Name

James L. Thompson

Age

20

Nativity

America

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Williamsport Ind

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.Aunt Jane Blake
as above

Rank

Sgt. B. Co.

Regiment

U. S. A.

When admitted

Oct 14/63

From what source

Right

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chancre.

Slough G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1301
 Thompson John
 Co et, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550520	26
2	5552152	27
3	5552251	28
4	5552340	29
5	5552435	30
6	5552524	31
7	5552626	32
8	5552842	33
9	5550895	34
10	9061729	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: LB-21-666

See also

0.225-4860 And No. 2.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.
 John Thompson
 , Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Dayton, O.

By whom Capt. Mills, P.M.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at
 Newbern, N.C. Sept. 1865.

Ward

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Thompson
 Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton Ohio Sept 6, 186*4*.

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pennsylvania.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Dayton O.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Dayton O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Third Ward Hamilton*

Butler Co. Sub District 23, 3rd Dist.

Ohio. Forwarded to Camp

Delaware September 6/64.

Book mark: _____

Hattaway

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*Where *Dayton, O.* *Period *1* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. W. 1864

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or
before Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
 Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 March + Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 186 4.*

Where Dayton, O..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave
not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

I

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

LB 31 / 1666

(358c)

Daxton

Copyist.

T *4* U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Col, *Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne NC, *Sept 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 7, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1865; drawn since *None*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*55*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks *stop 1 Muster + complete set*
of accoutrements \$6⁰⁰ stop for 2 letters
at \$1 fine 4.1 Buzle one paid scales
so he Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
transformation due from place
over

Book mark:

Jacobson

NAME 253

JAN. 19

5550895

1891

*of discharge & place of
Enrollment*

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pr, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by term*
of service Sept 3 65
Newbern N.C. Muster
out Roll on file

Book mark: *LB 21/666*

(361)

Manning

Copyist.

1802
 Thompson John
 Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566059	26
2	5566157	27
3	5566252	28
4	5566346	29
5	5566433	30
6	5566514	31
7	5566598	32
8	5566670	33
9	5566671	34
10	5566765	35
11	5566762	36
12	5566854	37
13	5566854	38
14	5566946	39
15	5567035	40
16	5567114	41
17	5567142	42
18	5567215	43
19	5567273	44
20	5567328	45
21	9062900	46
22	9063025	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-1405-610 P.O. mon

Rep 519392

511832610 P.O. mon

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

K, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Gruff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto Md*

By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded*
near Petersburg Va
June 15/64. Wounded
near Deep Bottom Va
Sept 29/64.

Selah

I. | *H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
K. H. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*1*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Baltimore City Md*

Occupation *Driving cart & waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col M. Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free*

Selah

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Pl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~03~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(356c)

Copyst.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

J, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Antin

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson.

Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 56 100 for 1 Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm. H. H. H.

D. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for*
1 Canteen, 1 letter,
2 G.C.A.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Vau Horton

Copyist.

I | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
B, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich rapr* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Baltimore*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Van Hook
 Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Pol, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded near Peters-
 burg. Va. June 15. 1864
 Absent in Genl. Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bliss

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near
Petersburg June 15. 1864
In Gen. Hospital.

Book mark:

Bliss

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Sept. 29. 1864. In Gen.
Hospital.

Book mark:

Bliss

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Co., Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field Va.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61.*

Wounded in action
Sept 29/64 and sent
to Gen Hospital

Book mark :

VauHoukin

9 | *4* | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Pt, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*

Sharpshooter Nov
13", 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *32-2-1*

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

J

✓

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Co., ✓ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the Field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Joined from absent sick.

Book mark:

(344)

Jan Houston

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as*
sharpshooter

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358c)

Copyright.

G | 4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Co., Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field N.C.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61.*

Book mark :

Vaughan

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th, 61. Back pay due from date of enlistment to May 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th/64. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1st/64. Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

225-1038

Philipson

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

Sept. 13th, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

John Thompson
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858c)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Compl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for 1 Quarter*
65th & 1 Havana St. 95th
lost \$ 1.66

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. McHance

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Corpl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 18* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Corporal Sept 13, 1865*

Free on or before April 19, 1866
Wounded June 15, 1864 and
Sept 29, 1864

Book mark: *Dis 1410 Nov. 21/67*

(361)

J. M. Stance

Copyist.

1303
Thompson Wm. Lewis
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561072	26
2	5561170	27
3	5561269	28
4	5561368	29
5	5561467	30
6	5561560	31
7	5561656	32
8	5561748	33
9	5561832	34
10	5561926	35
11	5562014	36
12	5562113	37
13	5562211	38
14	5562296	39
15	5562387	40
16	5562470	41
17	5562540	42
18	5562613	43
19	9062518	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-961362 Ploum^{et}
S-961394-P.O. aff
D 1541546 and. W.D.
D. 1559729 P.O. aff
S-1660997 P.O. aff
S. 2013152 P.O. aff
D. 2077323. P.O. M, U.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Thompson

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863 .

Where Balt. Md

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W H Merrill

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

W^m Lewis Thompson

Pat. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Lewis Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one/canteen ⁴⁴/₁₀₀*
Detailed as pioneer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William L Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Regimental Pioneer
Corps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William L Thompson
 Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Pioneer in Regt
Pioneer Corps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick on
acct of wounds
since June 15/64.
Detailed as Purveyor

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

W^m L. Thompson

Ret., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore City *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____Remarks: Free before April 19/61.Extra duty Reg. Pioneer.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.
On daily duty as
regimental pioneer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson

Rot

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
On duty as Regt.
Pioneer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt. Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free before Apr 19/61On Daily duty as RegtlPioneer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William L. Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atterman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Thompson
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Acsterman
 (358c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Thompson
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balto, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

A. Kernan

Copyist.

P 4 U.S.C.T.
Wm L Thompson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *C*

T A Johnson
 (358c) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm S Thompson

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay
due from enlistment
to May 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

T 4 U.S.C.T.
Wm S Thompson
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *29*^{*78*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *PVI P18168 3151-1878*

L A Johnson
 (361) Copyist.

1304
Thornton Thomas
Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559444	26
2	5559543	27
3	5559644	28
4	5559742	29
5	5559838	30
6	5559932	31
7	5560022	32
8	5560111	33
9	5560194	34
10	5560283	35
11	5560369	36
12	5560462	37
13	5560552	38
14	5560647	39
15	5560943	40
16	9062400	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thombow

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Fairfield Co. N. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863 .

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Descriptive list sent Nov. 29/64

Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability

given by E. Mc Callum Asst Surg in Charge

of U.S. Gen. Hosp. at Fort Monroe Va. June 17/65.

N. H. Merrill

(3837)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

.Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4. to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars premium
due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Prix, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Thompson**Dr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Ind* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

for, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thornton

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thomson

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren
(858c) Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

Bvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19/61 - Absent on

Account of Thornton rec'd Sept

29/64. Due W. C. Cooper

Butler \$800

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thornton

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton
 Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/64
 Absent Wounded since Sept
 29/64 - Due W. C. Cooper
 Sitten \$8.00

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Thornton

P | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apl 19th*
61. Absent Wounded
since Sep. 21 64.
Due W. B. Cooper
Butler 4" w. G. P. 8.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thornton

Ordn., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19*
1861. Back pay due from
May 1st 61 to enrollment
Absent wounded

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

91 **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Prs., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4* 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick. Back pay due from May 1st to enlistment. All

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from the service of June 17th 65 at Ft. Monroe Va on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *506 Dis May 1/66*
4517 O.M. May 29/66

(858c)

Luciden

Copyist.

F | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Thornton

Pri., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 17/65*
by reason of Surg Gen
of Disability
Free on or before Apr 19/68

Book mark: _____

(261)

Sumner

Copyist.

Thornton, Thomas

P, Co. A

4

U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates, directed to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C., through the proper channel, to be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Thornton

a *Chir* Co. *B*

4 Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Approved
John H. Brown
Surgeon regt.
M. Med. Officer
St. M. Brown

M. D. O. Dept of Va
Richmond Va
June 4th 1865

Approved

John H. Brown
Lt Col U. S. A.
Actg Med Director

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Ent. on Roflas

Head Quarters of Virginia
Richmond
June 13/65

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. J. M. Smith
Wm. A. S.
a. a. s.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Thomas Thornton *Priv*, of Captain *John W*
Dillensack Company, (*3*) of the *44* Regiment of the United States
col. Troop was enlisted by *Col. Cherry* of
the *Regiment of* at *Baltimore Md*
on the *Month* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Fairfield Co* in the State of *S. Carolina*, is *Twenty Nine*
years of age, *Five* feet *Two* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Waiter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days.* *and is unfit for duty in*
Det. Ous. Corps.

STATION: *U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va*
DATE: *May 21 1865*

E M Cullen.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Thornton*
of Captain *John W Dillensack* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *an injury of the right leg the result of a*
gun shot fracture of the Tibia & Fibula in action
Sept. 29th 1864.

Disability 1/3

E M Cullen.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *seventeenth* day of *June*, 1865, at *General*
Hospital Fort Monroe Va

E M Cullen.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the *Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1305
 Tilghman Francis

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552466	26
2	5553065	27
3	5553161	28
4	5553257	29
5	5553352	30
6	5553438	31
7	5553537	32
8	5554494	33
9	9061862	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Francis Tilghman
....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes black ; hair black
Where born Balt. Md.
Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.
Where Baltimore
By whom Ed. Pinney ; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Killed before Petersburg
Va. June 30/64.

Doan

J. | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Tilghman.
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

J.

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Tilghman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 " 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Hall

Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Pilghman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mo N. Nall

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Tilghman
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(858c)

Copyist.

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Silghman
 Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped,
 1 Knapsack 1.85

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Iron Nail

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Tyghman
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c) G M Clark Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Tilghman
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
near Petersburg, Va.
June 15, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Tilghman

Plt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61*
Killed in action June 18/64.

Book mark: *P. 2131, P. 288, 74*
over

Tabler

(361)

Copyist.

Pilghman, Francis

P. B., Co. *B*,

4

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Francis Tilghman

Late of Company B

4th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Near Petersburg Va

on the 13 day of June 1864.



HARR 836

Inventory of the effects of Francis Tilghman late
a Private of Captain P. M. C. Hill Company B of
the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 21 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21 day of July 1863, at Baltimore
in Company B, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Action near Petersburg Va at
Petersburg Va on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Effects of deceased have been recovered

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Near Petersburg Va J. Murray Hoag
2nd Co 4th U. S. C. I. Commanding the Company.

DATE: July 8th 1864

1864

No 164

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
Francis H. Silghman
 2nd Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

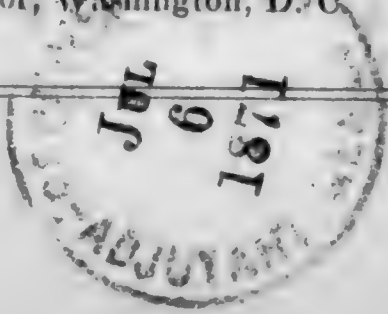
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 838

I certify, on honor, that Francis Tilghman Private of
Lt. Captain W. C. Hill Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md. on the Twentyfirst day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt. U. S. C. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Francis Tilghman was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 71.31 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Petersburg Va., this 8th day
of July, 1864.

J. Murray Hoag
2d Co. "E" 4th U. S. C. I.
Commanding Company

✓ 164
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Francis T. Edgman
4th Reg't of *U. S. C. P.*

VOLUNTEERS. *B*

Acid June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, den b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
11
OFFICE
Adj. Genl. of A. G.

NARA 840

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Balto, Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Balto, Md, on the 21 day
of July, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt. U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now,
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Killed in Action
near Petersburg Va June 15 1864

The said Private Francis T. Sherman was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 71³¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Petersburg Va, this 8th day
of July, 1864.

J. M. Hoag, 2^d Lieut
Co. E 4th U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

Timpson Calvin

Co *K*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566060	26
2	5566158	27
3	5566253	28
4	5566347	29
5	5566434	30
6	5566516	31
7	5566599	32
8	5566672	33
9	5566698	34
10	5566788	35
11	5566874	36
12	5566966	37
13	5567056	38
14	5567141	39
15	5567216	40
16	5567272	41
17	5567326	42
18	9062901	43
19	9063026	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Simpson
 _____, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Fredrick Comd*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto, Md*

By whom *Ed Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wre. Wounded near
 Petersburg Va June 15/64*

Selah

G | H. | **U. S. C. T.**

Calvin Simpson
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion molatto

Eyes Brown; hair Curly

Where born Frederick Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1868.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col W Berney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: None

Selah

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pl, Co. 9C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Hook

09 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Or, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vaughan

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson.
Pt......, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 1863*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Houten.

S. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Simpson
PP

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 ✓

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.

+ corrected by S. Bates &

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Tom Hunter

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Labri Simpson
Det, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Vau Henken
 Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Timpson

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded near
Petersburg June 18. 1864
Absent in Genl. Hospital.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Bliss

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Plt....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1.*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Wounded near*
Petersburg June 18. 1864
In Gen. Hospital.

Book mark :.....

Bliss

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near
Petersburg June 18. 1864
In Gen. Hospital. Paid for
May and June in Hospital.
by Maj Walker amt. 32.00

Book mark:

Dis

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19. 61*
Prom'd to Corp Dec 31
1864 Paid in Hospl
for months of May
June July & Aug
\$6 400

Book mark :

J H Stewart

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y am Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61. Promoted
to corpl. Dec. 31. 64. Paid
in Hsp't. for months May
June July & Aug.

Book mark:

Dis

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Simpson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipson

Copyist.

P. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Thompson
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 186³.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Philipson

Copyright.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Simpson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1865
~~1863~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Carried by S. Bates &*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c)

Copyist.

I.

4

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(858c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Clorn Simpson
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858c)

J. M. Stance

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Simpson
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Compt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., *May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35*^{*13*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Corporal Dec 1, 1864*
Free on or before April 19
1861 Wounded June 15, 1864

Book mark: *352* . *743*.

(861)

J. M. Stancie

Copyist.

¹³⁰⁷
Toop Allen

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Toop	28	Allen
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1308
Todd Richard

Co *B*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564441	26
2	5564541	27
3	5564641	28
4	5564743	29
5	5564841	30
6	5564952	31
7	5565938	32
8	9062016	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1878677 POMTMO

T. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Todd

D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Octoroon*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Liberty Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore, Md*

By whom *Lt W Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Disced Apl 19/61

Delah

Y

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Todd

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Iraa
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
cook. Ten dollars
premium due.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(868c)

G. Fry

Copyist.

Y | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard T. Tass
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11th*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

☒ Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Co. Cook

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F. H.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Todd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company cook.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Todd
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Asst. Cook

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. J. M.
 Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Todd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct - 2* *Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the Navy*
by General Order No 91
from War Department at
Fort York Md, April
25th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Esperman

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Todd

Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to U.S.A.
April 29, 1864

Book mark : _____

(861)

Ballade

Copyist.

1309

Goodles John E

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556213	26
2	5556310	27
3	5556414	28
4	5551034	29
5	5557729	30
6	9062142	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

4

U.S.C.T.

John F. Toddles

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Prince George Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Birney Barracks

Baltimore Aug 9/64

N H Smith

(388g)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John F. Goodles

Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *July 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *45* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c)

Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

John Toodles

Prof....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/67 to Aug 31....., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Aug 29th.

\$200 Residual due

⁺As shown on roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

F

4

U.S.C.T.

John F. Foodles

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reverted at Baltimore Md. Aug. 29, 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4

U.S.C.T.

John J. Loodles
Pvt, Co *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 14*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Washington

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Loddles

Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Baltimore Md Aug.

9/63

Book mark: *See Des list on file*

Josner

Dodds, John, Rank

Co. *D*

4

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Slave Claims

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

THE UNITED STATES,

To Thomas S. Alexander Esq. Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
November 26th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John Frank Foodles in the 4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John F. Foodles is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 1864, of Capt. S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol. Three hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Th. S. Alexander
Wm. S. Mason & Wm. S. Mason dec.

Thos. S. Alexander *sr*
 R. V. H. No. 6.
 No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas S. Alexander

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

NARR 888

N. Y. A. No. 6.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas S. Alexander

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Thomas S. Alexander Esq. Dr.

1864 November 26	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>John Frank Foddes</u> in the <u>4th Reg^t U.S. Colored Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John F Foddes is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Reg^t U.S. Col. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Summons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 1864, of Capt. Sely Benedict A.A.G. vol.
Three hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Th. S. Alexander
Ex of m. C. Mulliken & Co.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 372

\$300-

Baltimore Md.

November 26th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Thomas S. Alexander, Ex^{to} of Baltimore City ~~county~~, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of John Frank Toodles, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day of July, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Immons, President of the Board.

S. E. Staughton, Member of the Board.

Wm. O. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Ol. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the


Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave John Frank Toddler has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Thomas S. Alexander Esq. of Baltimore City County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named John Frank Toddler from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 28th day of July 1864 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 41st Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 30th day of June, 186 4

Th. S. Alexander, 

WITNESS:

J. J. Alexander
Jos. W. Blake

(over
stamp)

Baltimore City County,

State of Maryland June 30th, 186 4

Before me appeared this day Thomas S. Alexander Esq. and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jos. W. Blake
Justice of the Peace

Received for record June 30th 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alfred Horne
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I herunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 28th day of July A. D. 186 4

Alfred Horne
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



A.

No. 421

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas J. Alexander a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Baltimore City, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John Frank Toolles
enlisted on or about 27 July 1863, at Baltimore City
by Col William Burney in the 4th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Th. J. Alexander25 February 1864506
Shaw

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas J. Alexander, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Th J Alexander

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Annapolis
this 25th day of February 1864.

Stamp
5c



Owen M Taylor
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Solin Frank
Goodles enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Solin Frank Goodles to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md - so soon as I am by law authorized to do

Th J Alexander

25 February 1864



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thomas T. Alexander, of Baltimore City,
County, Md., do solemnly swear that John Frank Toddles
who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. D; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the day of 186 ;) and that

I became possessed of him by as executor of W. M. C. Mullett in the month by letters
granted to me by the orphans court of Prince Georges County
of in the year, eighteen hundred and fifty four. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Th. T. Alexander

26th February 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore County, to wit:

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thomas S. Alexander*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

My signature
Owen W. Taylor JP

State of Maryland Baltimore City to wit
On this *23rd* day of *February* in the year *1864* before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid personally appeared before me *Bernard M. Campbell* and *Wilson W. Kolb*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of the City of Baltimore, well acquainted with the said *Thomas S. Alexander*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Alexander* is the owner of the slave *John Frank Toddles*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Bernard M. Campbell

Wilson W. Kolb
Justice of the Peace.

John Showace
St. J. P.



State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sct:

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That

John Showace
Esquire, before whom the annexed *acknowledgment* affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine and full faith and credit should be given to
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of his official
the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this *26th* day
of *February* A. D. 1864.

Alfred Mace, Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Anne Arundel County, to wit:

I, *Nicholas H. Green*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Anne Arundel County, do hereby certify that *Owen W. Taylor*

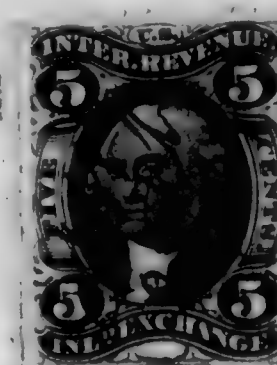
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty fifth* day of

February, A. D. 1864.



N. H. Green CLERK.

Chap

Examined & found correct,
Legal evidence that claimant is
an executor is attached to vouchers.
J. H.

No. 421 No. 6

Thos. S. Alexander Esq.

Baltimore City

John Frank Goodles

Enlisted in Fourth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 2

Received, Feb 26th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 2nd 1864.

Three ³ Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Received

421.

A. G. L. Dec. 1. 1864

I certify that the name of John F. Fardles is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company "D" 4th Regt U.S.C.S. on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Baltimore Md, N.Y.

Wm. F. Fardles
A. G. L. Encl

Camp Belger near Baltimore

15th September, 1863

I hereby certify that negro ^{John} Frank Toodles who is one of the negroes lately liberated from the prison of Messrs Campbell Pratt Street and who admits that he was in confinement there as the slave of Mrs Mary E. Mullikin's estate is at this time enrolled as a private soldier in Company D, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Troops, now at the station "under my command. and that Thomas S. Alexander the Executor of Mrs Mullikin has demanded of me the surrender of the said negro. But I have refused a compliance with said demand on the ground that he is in the military service of the United States. William Birney,

Colonel Comdg. 4th U.S.C.T.
and Mustering officer.

Orphans Court of Prince George County Feby 18. 1864

by the Court.

Ordered, that said Thomas S. Alexander as
Executor of the Mary E. Mullikin deceased be
and he is hereby authorized to present before the
proper authorities of the United States his claim
for Compensation for John Frank Goodley a negro
Slave belonging to the said Estate, and who
appears to have been enlisted into the military
Service of the United States, and to make such
Release or relinquishment as may be necessary to
Enable him to recover such Compensation.

Maryland Act:

I William A. Jarboe Regr of Will.
for Prince Georges County, in the State aforesaid
hereby certify that the above is truly taken
and Copies from the Record and Proceedings of
the Orphans Court for said County of the 16th
day of February 1864 (being the February Term of
said Court), and now remaining on record in
my Office.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto sub-
scribe my name and affix the seal
of the Orphans Court for Prince Georges
County this 17th day of Feby 1864
Wm A. Jarboe.
Regr



To the Honorable, the Orphans Court of Prince
George County.

The undersigned, Executor of Mary
E. Mullikin deceased respectfully shows that
negro John Frank Fodder, one of the slaves belonging
to the Estate of the deceased has been enlisted
into the service of the United States as by the
annexed certificate will appear, and is there-
fore lost to the Estate. That he can obtain from
the United States the sum of three hundred
dollars, on releasing all his rights to said
slave. He respectfully submits therefore that
an order be passed authorizing him to claim
Compensation for said slave on the terms
aforesaid. And as to

Th. S. Alexander
Exor.

"Camp Belger" near Baltimore

15th Sept. 1863

I hereby certify that negro John Frank Fodder,
who is one of the negroes lately liberated from the
Prison of Messrs Campbell, Pratt Street and who
admits that he was in Confinement there as the
slave of Mr. Mary E. Mullikin's Estate, is at this
~~time~~ Enrolled as a private Soldier in Company D
Fourth Regiment, United States Colored Troops, under
my Command, and that Thomas S. Alexander the
Executor of the Mullikin has demanded of me the
surrender of the said negro. But I have refused
a Compliance with said demand on the ground
that he is in the military service of the United States,

William Birney
Colonel Comd 4th U.S. C.T.
and Mustering Officer.

Orphans Court of Prince George County, Feby 18. 1864

by the Court.

Ordered, that said Thomas S. Alexander as
Executor of the Mary E. Mullikin deceased be
and he is hereby authorized to present before the
proper authorities of the United States his claim
for Compensation for John Frank Goodley a negro
Slave belonging to the said Estate, and who
appears to have been enlisted into the military
Service of the United States, and to make such
Release or Relinquishment as may be necessary to
Enable him to recover such Compensation.

Maryland Sec:

I William A. Jarboe Regr of Will.
for Prince George's County, in the State aforesaid
hereby certify that the above is truly taken
and Copies from the Record and Proceedings of
the Orphans Court for said County of the 16th
day of February 1864 (being the February Term of
said Court), and now remaining on record in
my Office.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto sub-
scribe my name and affix the seal
of the Orphans Court for Prince George's
County this 17th day of Feby 1864
Wm A. Jarboe.
Regr



The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

IN THE CASE OF

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Good

a Private Co. H

4th Regt of U. S. I.

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 31 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) *W. C. L.*, 186 *9*

Ent. on O.R. of Gas.
Oct 26

*To be discharged,
100 Corn and 8
Mays sent to the
Army General
John A. A. Grant*

Read The City of New York
Grand Jurors do, 23^d Oct 1863

Dr. H. B. Armstrong
Birmingham, Ala.
My dear Sir

Shrewsbury and Refusal
Oct 28th 1873.

NARA 898

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Henry Duggood of Captain John J. Eberhardt's Company, (D) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel Wm Birney of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. C. T. at Baltimore on the 28th day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Andover County in the State of Maryland is twenty seven years of age, five feet five inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.* Having been struck about 3 months ago, he is unable to march in the line, also blind and unable to perform military duty.

STATION: Camp near Yorktown V.
DATE: October 13th 1863

John J. Eberhardt
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Henry Duggood of Captain John J. Eberhardt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of stroke and sixteen months confinement in Baltimore Jail, 4 months of the time in iron, which has induced partial blindness, and a derangement of the brain, indicated by constant headache, and mus- cular tremors.

J. M. Mitchell
4th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of October 1863, at Yorktown Virginia.

Samuel A. Duncan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Baltimore County _____ State Maryland.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 27th, 1876.

The Discharged of Henry
Togrand, Co. D., 4 Regt U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct., 1863, Oct 26, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct 26, 1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct., 1863, Oct 26, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 26), 1863

Oct 26, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to Assistant Adjutant General
E 13 12
165. Noted Dec 4. 1876.
H. M.

1310
Googood Henry
 Co *D*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556146
2	5556226
3	5556408
4	5557657
5	9062143
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ivory

, Co. *10*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *M. Bordier Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*
Yorktown Oct. 26 1863

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Toogood

Corp, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Toogood

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Toogood
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged and
final statement given
Oct. 26, 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Faulkner
(858c) Copyist.

251

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grogan
Capt, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*
Aug 28/63
Discharged Oct 26
64

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

Good, Henry
P. D., Co. *4*, Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards-----	Descriptive Lists-----
Burial Records-----	Final Statements-----
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /-----	Furloughs-----
C. M. Charges-----	Med. Des. Lists-----
Med. Certificates-----	Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----	Furlough-----
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----	Med. Examination-----
Confinement-----	Misc. Information-----
Contracts-----	Pay or Clothing-----
Death or Effects-----	Personal Reports-----
Desertions-----	Rank-----
Discharge from Hosp'l-----	Transfer to Hosp'l-----
Discharge from Service-----	Transfer to V. R. C.-----
Duty-----	Transportation-----

1311
Tool Grey

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55550419	26
2	55550538	27
3	55558627	28
4	55558719	29
5	55558815	30
6	55558906	31
7	55558986	32
8	55559081	33
9	55559308	34
10	55559965	35
11	9062208	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 10996900 mm Rld

Q 1970656 Wmm

RTP 577791

Q 2732569 POKitt

J

4

U.S.C.T.

George Fools, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Where born *Raleigh N.C.*Occupation *Barber***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.Where *New Bern*By whom *Col. Rogers*; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service Sept 5/65**N. H. Merrill*

(8839)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Gray Tool

Appears with rank of *Det* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born *Raleigh Co North Carolina.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *barber*

When enlisted *Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *Olive*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Elizabeth N.C. Union Co. 30. N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under Genl. order 227*

Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339)

Copyright.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Gray Tool
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rec'd. Rec'd. New Bern N.C. Nov. 18, 1864.

Where born Raleigh North Carolina.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation barber

When enlisted Aug. 22, 186

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel, hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 186

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Where credited Elizabeth (Ind. Union Co. 3rd N.J.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gray Tool
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
29. 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Gray Tool

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Long

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Gray Tool
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March + April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment.
Due Suttler W. C. Cooper \$6.00
Bounty due from enlistment \$66.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Long

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gay Tool
Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.*

Where *New Berne, N.C.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment.*

Due Sutler W.C. Cooper \$11.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gray Tool

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 186 *4*.*

Where *New Bern, N.C.*.*

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Long

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gray Toole
Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.*

Where *New Bern, N.C.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained musket & set of accoutrements in accordance with G.O No. 101 War Dept.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Long

IT 4

U.S.C.T.

Grey Dool

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Rome, Va, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks *Mustered out Oct 7 as
embarked \$6.00 Mustered out
by reason of expiration of term of
service & transportation due from
place of discharge to place of
enrollment*

Book mark: *458,950*

Jacobson

75 F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Gray ~~Doole~~

pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term Sept 5/65
at New Bern N.C.

* Permitted by H. H. Cordes

Book mark: 408900

Somers

Toole Gray

_____, Co. _____, *H* Reg't *U.S.C. I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gray Cool, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at New Bedford North Carolina the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

Old Doolittle Gray Cool
2d Dist 5th N. S. C. Troop mark

Received from the Second Auditor

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. C. T. Regiment of W. H. C. T.

Volunteered at New Bedford N. C.

Gray Cool 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New Jersey

Elizabeth 1st Ward
3rd Cong District

I, Gray Yool, born in Raleigh
in the State of North Carolina aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gray Yool, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brunswick } his
this 22 day of August, 1864 } Gray Yool
BEFORE me, A. H. H. H. H. H. } mark
Lt. J. C. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert P. H. H.
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gray Yool
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 8 inches high.

H. H. H. H. H. H. Recruiting
Agent for the State of New Jersey
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of N. J. L. I. 2nd Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at New Brunswick

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Adj. Gen.
U. S. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gray Wool, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and a months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berlin North Carolina the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: O. E. Doolittle Gray Wool
2^d Lieut. 5th Reg. S. C. Troop snork

No. 1864
Gray Wool Credited to
Volunteered at New Berlin N. C.
August 22 1864
By Wm. H. Bragg
4th Regt of W. H. B. Co.
Enlistment, last served in Company ()
Discharged 18, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWN OF



And Jersey

Elozabeth 1st Ward
3rd Bangs Street

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco, Cal.
this 22 day of August, 1864 } Gray & Yool
BEFORE me A. J. Dickinson } Mark
St. & West. Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Olive complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. K. Bingham Recruiting agent
for the State of New Jersey
Regiment of Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 " _____ Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864, at New Brunswick

Enlaga

41.99.25 A. 5. 5. 2.

Paulsen 1878

1312

Goop Allen

Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559356	26
2	5559456	27
3	5559557	28
4	5559657	29
5	5559755	30
6	5559851	31
7	5559946	32
8	5560037	33
9	5560201	34
10	5560950	35
11	9062288	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Allen Troop

F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Octoroon*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Md*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863 .

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free or or before April 19/61*

Killed in action Sept 29/64

near Deep Bottom Va. Final statements and

inventory sent to A. G. Nov 2/64

N. H. Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Allen Doop,

Sgt., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Toop,

Serg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

No dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Doop**Sergeant*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Doop.**Sergt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Doop.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allin Toap
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

VanDoren

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Allen Toap

Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ^{May} ~~June~~ ~~Sept~~, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Date corrected by Blank Ex

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Transcribed

(858c)

Copyright.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Toop**Sgt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before Apl*
19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Allen Troop

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in Action Sept 29/64 Near Deep Bottom Va - Due W. C. Cooper Suttler \$800*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Suttler

(858c)

Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Toop.**Sgt*, Co. *P*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in Action**Sept 27, 1864**Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*246. 418/80**Currier*

(061)

Copyist.

Loop, Allen

Sgt., Co. F., 4 Reg't U.S.C. & I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

165

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergil Allen Toole4th Reg't of U.S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on file

HARR 939

I certify, on honor, that Sergeant-Allen Took a Member of
Captain J. M. Dillenback's Company (F) of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Col's Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Carroll Co., State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Caucasian complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Fourth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William
Birney, at Baltimore Md on the Fourth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Fourth U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Having been killed
in action Sep. 24th near Rich Bottom Va

The said Sergeant-Allen Took was last paid by Paymaster
My. Holmes to include the Twenty-Ninth day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty-Eight-45 dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. L. Cooper, **SUTLER**, Eight- _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Dutch Gap Va., this 2^d day
of November, 1864

John M. Dillenback

Capt. Co. F. 4th U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

1313
Coop. Dennis et
 Co *I*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559357	26
2	5559457	27
3	5559558	28
4	5559658	29
5	5559756	30
6	5559852	31
7	5559947	32
8	5560038	33
9	5560125	34
10	5560292	35
11	5560951	36
12	9062289	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12-212

See also

R. 2 P. 3795.74
app for C. J. L., within - to be given - 10/28/22 at H.
S.S. Warden in - 4-22-24.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wen's A. Toop

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Octoroon*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 1863 .

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19 1861*

W H Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Weniss A. Doop

Sgt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

I . 4 U.S.C.T.

Dennis A. Joop.
Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 4 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
No dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
(358c) Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nenniss A. Joop

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis A. Doop.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis A. Doop.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis A. Toap

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Toap, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis A. Toap
Sept, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis A. Toop
Sgt-, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren
 (858c) Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis A. Loop
Sgt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "Died" in Hosp'l Dist
of Rocks Nov 5-1864 of
Chronic Diarrhoea, Final
Statements Given - Due
W.C. Cooper, Butler, \$6.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Vanderborn

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis G. Toop

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick -*

Free on or before Apr 19/64

Due W.C. Cooper letter

\$6.00 -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis A. Poop.

Serjt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action*
Sept 29, 1864.
Free mor before Apr 19/61

Book mark: *119048 No 13 V 2.*
AGO Div of Chancei Draught

Dennis

Trapp, Dennis
P, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *USCT*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hennis Hoop

Late of Company *F*

4 Reg't of *W. Cold's Coops*

Volunteers, who died at *18th Feb B.C.*

on the *5* day of *November* 1864.

Returned

[Large signature]

or be
icer of
sioned
ve his
he De-
paid to
oldier.
ffects
ted to
ent or
tted to
of the
sioned
nd paid

officers
rded to
ich the
he regi-
be sent
soldier
duty of
id final
officer
th, spe-
and the
which
ich the
of the
presen-
soldier

icer or
lecease,
ier the
a depos-
til they

ation, a
by the
receipt
to the
of the
— regi-

turned
the Ad-
e of the
al, their
er cases,
Adjutant

uplicate
y should
icer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Dennis A. Troop
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

And Nov 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers, and drafted men, as well as for others.

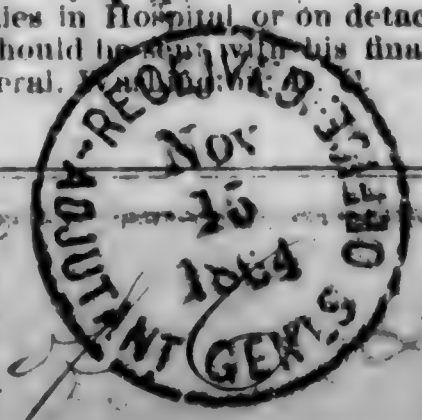
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

See 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Trick
Entered on A. R. of



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 24th 1871
 The Death of *Dennis A. Troop*, Co. *F*, 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *Nov 4th Dec.*, 1864, *Nov 5th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Killed in action Sept 29th, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
Nov 5th, 1864

✓ Company Morning Reports.
Same date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Nov 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Nov 5th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186

Regimental Return.
 For *Nov*, 1864, *Nov 5th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
Nov 5th, 186

By Surgeon General.
 186

Nov 5th 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn
See letter to 2d Auditor
12 March
Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Dennis A. Toop a Sergeant of
Captain J. W. Sillenburg's Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Curroll Co., State
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Olive complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William
Birney, at Baltimore Md, on the Fourth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died of

Chronic Diarrhoea at Base Hospital Point of Rocks Md.
The said Sergeant Dennis A. Toop was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy Two 25 dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to W. C. Cooper, **SUTLER**, Six 700 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Dutch Gap Va., this 10th day
of November, 1864.

J. W. Sillenburg
Capt. 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company. F

Attest.
This is true, 5th 1864
Secretary (2)

1314

Goop Norris E

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5559445
 2 5559544
 3 5559645
 4 5559743
 5 5559840
 6 5559933
 7 5560023
 8 5560112
 9 5560195
 10 5560284
 11 5560370
 12 5560463
 13 5560553
 14 5560649
 15 5560975
 16 9062462
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Norris C. Toop

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Ochreous

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61
Detailed as Guard Brig Hd. Qrs Sep 22/64
Descriptive list sent Sept 23/64
Went in Hospital May 26/65 at
Wilmington N. C.

N H Merrill

(8837)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Doop.

Priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Doop.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4. to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

D

4

U.S.C.T.

*Norris C. Joop.**Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Doop,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Talentine

Copyist.

I | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris, Joop.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Troop
For, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Arch Hupl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c) Vandorn Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Morris L Toop

Pot, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Division

Provost Guard

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Doren

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Toop

Toop, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

VanSoren

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Norris E. Toop

Toop, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1864.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19/61.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten Signature

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Morris C. Toop

Pot., Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infly.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl. 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Toop

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Doop

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*

Free before Apr 19,

61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norris C. Poop
Prh., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19th*
1861. Back pay due
from May 1st 1860 to
enrollment. Absent
sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Luciden
 Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Norris C. Dool

Prh., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick. Back pay due from May 1864 to enlistment. Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Norris C Poop

Prk., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 4, 1865.*

Where

Baltimore Md.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in hospital
Wilmington May 26.
65 of Pneumonia

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

128, 540

(358c)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyright

e

4

U.S.C.T.

James C. Took

Pri, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May 28. 1865*

of disease.

Free on or before Apr '9/61

Book mark : *128.840*

(361)

James

Copyist.

Corp Morris C

P, Co. *D*, **4** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... (
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 6 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

101.
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF
Private G. T. Cook
4th Reg't of U. S. G. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent on check

I certify, on honor, that Amos G. Toop, a Private of
 Captain John W. Dillenback Company (7th) of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. C. I.
Volunteers, of the State of Garroll Co., born in Garroll Co. State
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Olive complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md.
 by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 4th day of August, 1863, at
Baltimore Md., by Col. Wm Birney; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died, having died May
26th 1865 at Wilmington, N.C. of Pneumonia

The said Amos G. Toop was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Birney, to include the 21st day of August, 1864 and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Three ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of none, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, none ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: none

none ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
none; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the none, 186 .

He is indebted to none, **Sutler**, none ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to none **Laundress**, none ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 1st day
 of November, 1865.

John W. Dillenback
Capt. 4th U. S. C. I.
 Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of *Amos Tupper*
 Company *H*, *44th* Regiment *U.S.C.T.*
 who died in the *U.S.C.T. General Hospital*
May 26th, 186*5*

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs	BELT
SHOES, pairs	MONEY
STOCKINGS	

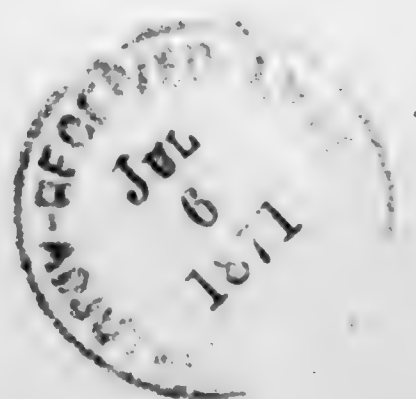
*Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued
 Commands, Filed June 17/75-*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Amos Tupper

Late of Company *H*, *44th* Regiment
U.S.C.T., who died
 at *U.S.C.T. General*
 Hospital *May 26th*,
 186*5*



WAR 980
Col. *Travis* U. S. Army General Hospital,
Wilmington, June 24, 1865.

Commanding Officer, *F* Company,
4th Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you
that *Norris Trupe* of your Company died in this
Hospital on *May 30th 1865* of
Pneumonia

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects. *DD*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Harman Dealan
Major Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital

1313
Loop Singleton
 Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559446
2	5559545
3	5559651
4	5566974
5	9062403
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

F

4

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Troop

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Octoroon

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct. 1/63 at Baltimore
Md. of Typhoid fever

N H Merrill

(3837)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Joop.

Priv. Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Singleton Troop.
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 4 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
No dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Joop.

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Baltimore
Oct. 2. 1863. No final
statements.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 128.840

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Tooh.

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 1, 1863
of disease

Book mark: 128.840

(361)

Cumms

Copyist.

Doop, Singleton
P. D., Co. *D*, **4** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

at C. June 1876
 Dis. List sent 2d
 Aud. H.

21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Singler Troop

4 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. October 1st 1873

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Genl. R. J. Gay

I certify, on honor, that Private Singleton Teop a Member of
Captain J. H. Dellenback's Company (4th) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. L. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Frederick Co., State
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Olive complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William
Birney, at Baltimore Md. on the Fourth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Reg. U. S. L. T. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
For cause of death see inventory - Oct 1/63.

The said Private Singleton Teop was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Harper to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Eight dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at York River Va, this 16th day
of March, 1864:

J. H. Dellenback
Captain

Commanding Company

1316 ^{Thomas St.} Henry, or
 Gravis, Francis H.
 Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5554519	26	
2	5554603	27	
3	5554704	28	
4	5554807	29	
5	5554900	30	
6	5554991	31	
7	5555081	32	
8	5555162	33	
9	5555290	34	
10	5556099	35	
11	9062010	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas H. Jarvis
 _____, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Henry Co. Va.

Occupation manufacturer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Pinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed Sept. 29/64,

in action at New Market

Hights, Va.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis

Corp, Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 24 186*3*

Muster-in to date

July 24, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Dalborth

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis's
Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars per*
month dug.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

x Corrected by S. Bates &

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt
Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Davis

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2-10-98

Geo Davis
Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19. 1861.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Davis

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Travis
Corpl

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19/61 - Killed in action
Sept 29/64 - Due Reg't Sutter
\$7.00

Book mark:

J. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis H Travers
Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Sept 29, 1864

Book mark: *See Henry Travers*
See F & S on file (copy)
R Johnson
 Copyist.

✓ 1/2 JAN. 19

5556099

1681

71.

Travis, Henry

Corpl. C, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

16th
Enpl. Harry Travis
4 Reg't of *9th Me. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 22 1864

HARRIS

I certify, on honor, that Henry Travis a Capt. of
Captain J. M. Hoag's Company (1st) of the 4th Regiment of MSL
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Henry Co., State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; ruddy complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Manufacturer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 15 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Ed. J. Birney
Birney, at Baltimore, on the 15 day of July,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Killed in Action at
New Market Heights Sept 29th 1864

The said Henry Travis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty four 4 dollars, since the 15 day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to W. B. Cooper, **SUTLER**, Seven 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field, this 2 day
of November, 1864

W. B. Cooper
Secy. 4. MSL
Commanding Company.

1864

No 167

Inventory of the effects
 of Corporal Henry Travis
 of Co. "C", 4th U. S. Cavalry

J. G. on file



Inventory of the Effects of Corporal Henry
 Davis of Captain J. Murray Hoag's Co. "H."
 U.S. A. who was enrolled at Baltimore in
 the state of Maryland on the 15. day of
 July 1863. & mustered into the U.S. Service
 on the 15. day of July 1863. at Baltimore Md
 in Co. "H." U.S. A. To serve 3 years or
 during the War. He was Born in Henry
 County State of Virginia. He was 27
 years of age. 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high. Mustatto
 complexion. Black Eyes Black Hair. & by
 occupation a Manufacturer. He was killed
 in action at New Market Heights on the
 29. day of September 1864.

No Effects

I certify on honor. That the above
 is correct

W. S. Mohler
 Lieut. & U.S. A.
 1st Regt. Col.

1317
Travis John

Co 2, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556206	26
2	5556903	27
3	5556399	28
4	5556494	29
5	5556584	30
6	5556670	31
7	5556755	32
8	5556838	33
9	5556918	34
10	5557004	35
11	5557100	36
12	5557208	37
13	5557688	38
14	9067144	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Travis

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. M. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15/64
in Summit House Hosp. Pa Oct 31/64
Paid by Maj. Stryker incl 31 Dec/64 \$154.⁰⁰
Clothing drawn in Hosp. \$40.43 Admitted in A.H.
Hosp. Aug 17/64 Discharged the service U.S. by order
Maj. Gen Cadwalader Dept of Pa. by reason of G.S.
wounds recd in action before Petersburg Va. June
15/64 Recd Artificial right arm Jan 26/65

W H Merrill

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John Travis

Regt. Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *4* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Paul Kne

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Travis
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When July 28, 1863. *
 Where Baltimore Md *
 Period 3 years. *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner
 (358c) Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

John Travis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

5 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack
49¢

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Frankner

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Travis
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *march + apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis
Prov, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
wounded,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent wounded*
since June 15, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Syler

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Status not ascer-*
tained. Absent wound-
ed since June 13/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist:

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John Travis

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not as-
certained, Absent
wounded since June 15,
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Travis
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Status not ascertained.*
Absent wounded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis

Art....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks *Discharged the service U.S. for disability (loss of arm), order of Maj. Gen. Cadwalader Feb. 10/65.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Castelberg

Copyist.

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Travis
Privt., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Feb 10/65

Book mark : _____

(261)

Travis

Copyist.

Gravis, Jno

P. Co. D,

4

Reg't

USCG

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

add June 21-1864

any 11-1864 While Penn. Road 21

Mustered ~~July 1864~~ not paid

U. S. Sanitary Commission,

[SPECIAL RELIEF SERVICE,]

Office, 389 H Street,

May 4 June

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Feb 23* 186 *3*

Surgeon in Charge
U. S. Gen. Hosp.
Fort Monroe Va

SIR:

Private *John Francis*
Co. *D*, *4th* Regiment *U.S. Col.* Vols.,

has applied to the U. S. Sanitary Commission for assistance in collecting his Back Pay.

He states that he entered your Hospital *June 20* 186 *4*,
and remained until *Aug.* 186 *4*

Will you please favor us with a Certificate giving the dates of his admission to and discharge from your Hospital, and the months for which he was mustered and paid while there.

Very respectfully, yours,

71521

G. B. A. Pratt

Chief Asst.

John Davis
O D H U S C T
Admission
Transfer
Pay



[Faint signature or stamp]

Hospital Number *3606 22578*
 Name *John Travis*
 Age *23* Nativity *American*
 Married or Single *Single*
 Residence *Tobacco Creek Md*
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Thomas Subman Step Father*
Tobacco Creek P. O.
Chuster Co Md
 Rank *Pri* Co. *D* Regiment *4 up Col*
 When admitted *Aug 17 1864*
 From what source *Chesapeake Hospital Va*
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation Middle third of right arm

Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Petersburg*
 Date *June 15 1864*
 Nature of missile or weapon *G. Shot*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 6 March sent 11.65
 Shuttles as per surgeon charge 10/March
 Transferred to 3 March
 Arw 9/10 5/10 5/10 5/10
 Discharged from service
 Feb 20/65. Had done
 over.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if no troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, forward the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given in any other manner.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Travis
Private Co. "D"
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd
Troops

APPROVED
John Compton
SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received (A. G. Office)

Eaton & Roflus

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

J. B. G. G. G. G.
Capt 9th ASST ADJT GENL.

111
113
222

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Travis, of Captain
Company, (20th) of the 4th Regiment of United States
Cold Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm Birney of
the 28th Regiment of at Baltimore Md
on the 28th day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Dorchester Co in the State of Maryland, is 22
years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hammer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. Private Travis was ad-
mitted to this Hospital on the 17th August 1864 from Camp
Hampton Va with Amputation of Right Arm
from Gun Shot Wound received at Petersburg, Va.
on the 15th June 1864
STATION: Upper Armst Summit House
DATE: Philad^a 30 Jan^y 1865.

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. V.
In ch^g Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Travis of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of gun shot wound fracturing right humerus
and rendering amputation at middle third necessary
Disability Total

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. V.
In ch^g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of February 1865, at Philadelphia
Summit House U.S. General Hospital

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. V.
In ch^g Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Tobacco Shop County Dorchester State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1318
Treadwell William

Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562776	26
2	5562876	27
3	5562972	28
4	5563070	29
5	5563166	30
6	5563265	31
7	5551053	32
8	5564358	33
9	9062776	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Treadwell

....., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8*^{*1/4*} inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Danbury Conn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Bury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 5,
1864 at Yorktown Va

(388g)

Selah

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

MAILED 1865

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Treadwell
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(858c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell
Priv......, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec.*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*....., 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage one Knapsack
\$ 185/100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Headwell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 8 Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted March 5
1864 at Yorktown, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 5, 1864.

Where Yorktown, Va.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Reported absent
without leave till ap'l
27th

Book mark:

Washington

(851)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Treadwell,
Ser., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March 5,*
1864 from Yorktown, Va.
Free.

Book mark: *See Des. List on file.*

(261)

R. S. Grauner

Copyist.

1319
Gripp William

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561066	26
2	5561165	27
3	5561270	28
4	5561369	29
5	5561468	30
6	5561561	31
7	5561657	32
8	5561749	33
9	5561833	34
10	5561937	35
11	5562678	36
12	9062519	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion 10. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Balt md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in a charge on the
enemy's works at New Market Heights Va
Sept. 29/64Died from the effects of the wound Oct.
24/64 at M. Hosp. Davis Island N.Y.H.Final statements forwarded to ago.
Nov. 7/64

W H Merrill

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp
 Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

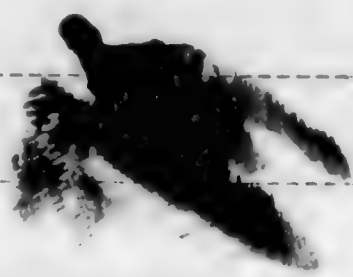
Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:



* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William Gripps
Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one wiper 20/100*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trippe
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Janth Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Company Cook.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Extra duty Camp Cook.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.
Wounded in action
Sept. 29/64. Abs. at
U. S. G. H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Tripp

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
 Died Oct. 24/64 at
 U.S. G. H. David's Island
 N.Y. Gunshot wound.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 127.599.

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trupp

Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 19/61. Died of wounds

Oct. 24/64 U.S. Gen'l. Island

myself

Book mark: *127.599*

(861)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Tripp, Wm.
P. G., Co. *4* Reg't *USC.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

Wm. Tripp
4. U. S. C. T. Priv. G.
Oct. 24. 64.
De Camp N. Y.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Cont.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Tripp</i>		<i>1146</i>
Number and locality of the grave.			
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>19334</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>4th U. S. Art. Div. "Co. G."</i>		
Residence before enlistment.	<i>Trappe Talbot Co. Md</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	<i>Single</i>		
Cause of death.	<i>Pyæmia</i>		
Age of the deceased.	<i>21 Years</i>		
Nativity.	<i>U. S.</i>		
References and remarks.			
Date of death and burial.	<i>Oct 24</i>		<i>1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

<i>one great coat</i>	<i>one Dr Trowsers</i>
<i>two Blouses</i>	<i>two " Drawers</i>
<i>two Shirts</i>	<i>one " Shoes</i>
	<i>two " Socks 120</i>

Above effects sold March 7. 1866. for \$11.00

Above amount (\$11.00) turned over to Maj. Alvord. Paymaster. USA

March 26. 1866

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

001

02

001

001

001

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Tripp</i> 1146	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>19334</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>4th U. S. Inf. Prov. Co. "G."</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Trappe Talban Co. Md</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Pyæmia</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>21¹/₂ Years</i>	
Nativity	<i>N. Y.</i>	
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>Oct 24th</i>	186<i>4</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't General, U. S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Warren Webster

Ass't Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Davidson Island, N. Y. C.*

In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

2 f. 1. sub for Oct 3. 4 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Tripp
4" Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOV 1864

No Discharge List
Admitted into this Hosp Oct 8 '64

I certify, on honor, that William Tripp a Pirate of
Captain _____ Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at DeCamp's Genl Hosp
David's Island, N. Y. H. Oct 24 '64 of Dysentery

The said William Tripp was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at DeCamp's Genl Hosp David's Island, N. Y. H., this 24th day
of Oct, 1864.

Warren Webster
Assy Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company
Hosp

A. J. C. April 5/66
P. C. of Adm & P. M.
sect for 1st Regt 2nd Aug.
M.

✓ 168.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Tripp Co. G.
4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 24
1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No 25th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Carried over to next page

I certify, on honor, that William Tripp a Private of
 Captain Nickles Company (4th) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Talbot Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore City, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore City, on the 11th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
—, at —, on the — day of —,
 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186—), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from wounds received in
action at New Market Heights Va. Sept 29th 1864
He died at U. S. G. H. David's Island N. Y. Nov. Oct 24th 1864

The said William Tripp was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. There is due He has received from the United States for **CLOTHING** redrawn
since enlistment amounting to 13³⁵ 100 dollars, since the — day of —,
 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to N. C. Cooper, **SUTLER**, 5⁰⁰ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp before Richmond Va, this 7th day
 of November, 1864.

James H. Nickles
Capt 4th U. S. C. T.
 Commanding Company. G.

1320
 Grueman John W
 Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Comy Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550381	26
2	5556311	27
3	5556406	28
4	5556501	29
5	5556589	30
6	5556675	31
7	5556760	32
8	5556843	33
9	5556925	34
10	5551171	35
11	5551184	36
12	5551197	37
13	5551210	38
14	5551223	39
15	5551236	40
16	5551249	41
17	5551260	42
18	5551270	43
19	5557697	44
20	5551280	45
21	9062145	46
22	9428586	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

#1683705 P. m. m.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John Freeman

, Co. *10*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Clear Spring md*

Occupation *Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 28*, 1863 .

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred by promotion to*
Regimental Commissary Sergt. J. O. He Qu
4 U.S.C.T. Oct 9 / 64

N. H. Merrill

(388g)

Copyist.

7 | 4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Freeman

_____, Co. _____, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Clear Spring Md

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28th, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom ed. Benez; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Ornate common*

Sergeant by Special Order

best English Book

22

Spices

(383d)

Copyright.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Trueman
 Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(387)

Hawling

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Truman
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined a recruit
Aug. 28, 1863. \$2.00 Premi-
um due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Franklin
 (858c) Copyist.

March 1863

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Freeman

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Regimental Hospital, Baltimore Md Sept. 29, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(858c)

Copyist.

G | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Freeman
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman
Col, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Hospital nurse. He joined
his comp. Jan 23 1864.
Has been absent on detach-
ed service. Stop for one bayonet
scabbard 4 50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Franklin

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Freeman
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Hospital atten-
dant.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Sykes

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Truman

Priv't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Hospital Attend-
ant*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

T | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Truman
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861. On daily
duty Act. Reg't Commis-
sary Serg't

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Tyler

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/64. Promoted to
Rgtl Commissary Supt
S.C. Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C.I.
Oct 9/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Syler

3. | 4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Trueman

Rank *Com. Sergt. 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Found on or before
Apr 19 1861. promoted
Com. Sergt. by S. O. No 52
Hdqr 4th U.S.C.T. In the
field Va. Oct 1st 1864*

Book mark:

James

MAR 1877

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman

Rank *Com Supt* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861, promoted Com. Supt. S.O. no 52 Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C.T. In the Field Va Oct, 1st 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Truman

(357)

Original

G. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman

Rank *Com. Sergt 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861. App'd Com Sergt. Oct 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

James

T. 4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Turman

Rank Com Sgt. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free as or before
April 19, 1861
Appointed Commissary Ser-
geant Oct 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Josier.

7. 4

U.S.C.T.

John A. Truman

Rank *Com. Sergt.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free an or before April 19 1861. Aff'd Com. Sergt Oct. 1864. back pay due from date of enlistment to May 1 1864.*

Book mark:

Forview.

T. | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Truman

Rank *Com Supt*; *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charge for Transportation*
on furlough \$18 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Jorvis

C. 1 4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman

Rank *Com. Sergt.* *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transporting
on furlough \$18.75*

Book mark:

(857)

Josiah

Copyist

G. | 4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Trusman

Rank *Com Supt* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Trusman

(857)

Copyist

7 | 4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman

Rank *Cor. Sergt. 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Truman

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Truman

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *52* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19th 1861. promoted
from private Co D. S.O. 52
4th U.S.C.T. Oct 9th 1864
to date Oct 18 1864

Book mark : _____

(360)

Joiner

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Truman
Pvt., Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Non Commissioned
Staff Oct. 9/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. W. Truman

Copyist.

1321
 Trusty Samuel
 Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5566061
 2 5566159
 3 5566254
 4 5566348
 5 5566435
 6 5566517
 7 55666010
 8 5566673
 9 5566764
 10 5566851
 11 5566945
 12 5567033
 13 5567112
 14 5567184
 15 5567262
 16 5567445
 17 9062906
 18 9063027
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 4. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trusty,
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Baltimore, Md

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom C. M. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Man Died Oct 5/65
Post Hospil Groverh Nc
final statements sent
Ser 15/65.

Selah

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
 _____, Co. *K.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto, mdp*

By whom *Cal Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Wounded. Died at Post Hosp
 Gov Benne N. C.
 Oct 3/65. G. I. Ford
 Nov 15/65.*

Selah

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gruety
Pt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 1, 186 *3*.*

Where

Baltimore, Md.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

.....

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Vau-Hurton

9. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Van Houten

Copyist.

T. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
Pl....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*....., 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Samuel Trusty

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *✓*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jan Houston

14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
Pl, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Laps 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

4 Van Hookton.
 (358c) Copyist.

(353c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
701, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty
 as Provost Guard at
 Division Hd. qrs. May
 1st 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bliss

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Provost guard Divis. Hd. qrs. May 1st 1864*

Book mark :

Bliss

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Provost
Guard at Division H. G.
May 1. 1864*

Book mark:

Bliss

I | *L* | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trusty
Pt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apl 19, 1861*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trusty
 Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

apl 19/61

Book mark:

H. Stewart

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Corp'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c)

Copyist.

March 1861

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson
.....
Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Truett

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trusty
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in
hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Prusty

Prusty, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Genl Hospital*
New Bern N.C. Sept 30 1865

Book mark: *March 13/65 120.495 over*

(858c)

J. McHance

Copyist.

BARRA 1185

JAN. 20

5567262

13914

Book Mark
2^d And. Jan 5 1865
And Oct 5, 1865 8/13 12
3 12

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trusty
Feb, Co. *K*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Drift*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., *May 4*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
New Bern N C Oct 5, 1865
Free

Book mark: *120.495 N.B.V.*

(861)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Trusty, Saml
P, Co. KB, 4 Reg't USEY

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 544

Name Samuel S. Stry

Age 29 Nativity Md

Married or Single Married

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Elizabeth Stry
as above

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 4 1st Regt

When admitted Sept 17 1865

From what source Regimental Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Dysentery

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

x Died Oct 5

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Number of person interred.	Samuel Trusky
Locality of the grave . .	No 27 Row 1
Number of the deceased . .	544
Rank, and company	Private Co K. 4th W. I.
Place before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md.
Condition, (and if married,)	Married.
Name of the widow)	Elizabeth Trusky Baltimore
Death	Chronic Dysentery
Age of deceased	29 years
Place of birth	Maryland
Remarks	
Date and burial	October 3-11

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.

General U. S. A.

It is my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital. It is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. B. Brown
Asst. Surgeon

New Berne N. C.

This certificate be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Trusky No 70
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 27 Row 1
Hospital number of the deceased . .	544
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co K. 4th W.C. & -
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	Married. Elizabeth Trusky Baltimore Md.
Cause of death }	Chronic Dysentery
Age of the deceased	29 years
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	October 3 rd 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. B. Brown

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

New Berne N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Samuel Trusty
Priv 4th U. S. C. S.
Oct 5. 65.
P. H. New-Born N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred.	Samuel Trusty (No 74)
er and locality of the grave .	No 27 Row 1 Colored Lot.
ital number of the deceased .	544.
ment, rank, and company .	Priv CO K. 4th U.S.C.
lence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md.
ugal condition, (and if married,)	Married
e residence of the widow) .	Elisabeth Trusty Baltimore Md.
se of death	Chronic Dysentery
of the deceased	29 years
ivity	Maryland
ferences and remarks	
ate of death and burial	October 5 th
	, 186 5.

uplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

enda:

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 8th, 187*7*

The Death of *Samuel*
Trusty, Co. *No. 4*, 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Proops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Nov & Dec*, 1865, *September 30*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 5th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 1865

Company Morning Reports.
....., 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
October 5th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
October 5th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 1865

Regimental Return.
For *Dec*, 1865, *September 30*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 1865

By Surgeon General.
....., 1865

(*October 5th*, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 26th.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Samuel Trusty
4th Reg't of *U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Contd on back of 6th

NARA 115

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Trist, a Private of
Captain G. H. Wilbur Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Md. Inf.
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; molato complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1863, at Baltimore
by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the First day of September, 1863, at
Baltimore, Md., by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of, Death having died at Old Fort Mifflin
New Bern N.C. on the 3rd day of October 1863

The said Samuel Trist was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 2 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Reno D.C., this 13th day
of November, 1865.

W. G. Gibson
P. S. Sent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mr. 24" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Samuel Christy

4th Reg't of M. H. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 5, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Dr. M. H. Co.

HARRIS 117

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Trusty, a Private of
Captain J. H. Milburn Company 1st of the 1st Regiment of Colored
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore State
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1863, at Baltimore
by Col W. B. Barney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1863, at
Baltimore, by Col W. B. Barney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having succumbed of disease
Oct 5th 1863

The said Samuel Trusty was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$3 66 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Reno D. C., this 22nd day
of November, 1863.

J. H. Milburn
Capt. 1st
Commanding Company.

1865

No. 102

Supplement
Hills.

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF

Samuel Gruety

Late of Company *15th* 4th Regiment

W.C. Infantry, who died
at *New Bern N.C.* *Feb 3*

Hospital *October 5th 1865*

1865.-



STOCKINGS			
SHOES, pairs			
BOOTS, pairs			
DRAWERS			
SHIRTS			
TROUSERS			
PAJAMAS <i>Blanket</i>			
OVERCOATS			
DRESS COATS			
CAPS			
BLANKETS			
KNAPSACKS			
CANTEENS			
Haversacks	1		
MUSKETS	1		
BAYONETS	1		
CARTRIDGE BOX			
BELT			
MONEY	1		
<i>Scale</i>	1		

Inventory of the effects of *Samuel Gruety*
Company *15th*, 4th Regiment *W.C. &*
who died in the *Feb 3* *New Bern N.C.*
October 5th 1865

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Trusty
Company 1st, 4th Regiment U.C., &
who died in the Post General Hospital Newbern N.C.
October 5th, 1865.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1.
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS Blouse	1.	HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	1.	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	1.	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs	1.	MONEY	
STOCKINGS	1.	Scales	per 1.

1865 No. 102

Duplicate
Holl.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Samuel Trusty

Late of Company 1st, 4th Regiment
U.C. Infantry, who died
at Newbern N.C. Post
Hospital October 5th 1865.
1865.



NARA 120
U. S. Army ^{Post} General Hospital,

New Bern N.C., 1868.

Commanding Officer, K. Company,

4th Regiment U.S.A.

I have to inform you

that Samuel Trusty of your Company died in this
Hospital on October 5th 1868 of

Chronic Dysentery

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects. D

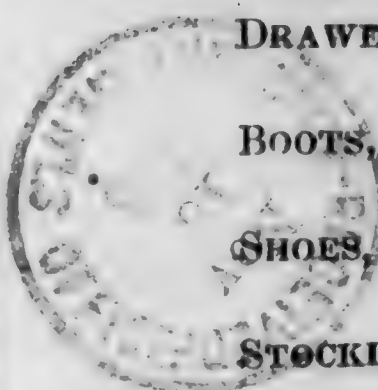
Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

R. B. Brown

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Truby
 Company "K", 4th Regiment U. S. C. I.
 who died in the Post General Hospital New Bern
 N. C. Oct 5th, 1865.



CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	1
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	1	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS	1	Blouse	1

2 f. c. sent for by Nov 21/65

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Samuel Truby
 Late of Company "K", 4th Regiment
 U. S. C. I., who died
 at Post General
 Hospital New Bern N. C.,
 1865: October 5th

Post
U. S. Army General Hospital,
New Bern N. C. Oct 5th 1865.

Commanding Officer, "K" Company,
1st Regt U. S. C. I.

I have to inform you

that Samuel Trusty of your Company died in this
Hospital on Oct 3rd 1865 of
Chronic Dysentery

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

R. B. Brown

Asst Surgeon U. S. ^{Post}
In charge of General Hospital

Remarks:

No Descriptive List in Hospital
Copy of this sent to Company Commander
Prior to my taking Charge of Hospital

R. B. Brown

1322 Thomas
Trusty Thomas W.

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5560443	26
2	5564543	27
3	5564643	28
4	5564744	29
5	5564843	30
6	5564933	31
7	55651035	32
8	5565113	33
9	5565189	34
10	5565281	35
11	5565372	36
12	5565461	37
13	5565547	38
14	5565635	39
15	5565700	40
16	5565780	41
17	5565838	42
18	5565895	43
19	9062618	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas W. Trusty

....., *Co. I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co, Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore, Md*

By whom *Colt. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(888g)

Selah

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Trusty

Pvt. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: _____

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

G. F. W.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Trusty
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars

Premium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas W. Trusty
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G. F. N
 Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Trusty
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(368c)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Trusley
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Grady
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Grady

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Brady

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11, 1863*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick - wounded
in action before Petersburg
June 18 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. F. Fennell

4 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas W. Pringle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *at Hospital wounded*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Pringle

4

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Grady
Prst, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19. 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Grady

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Truist

Pl, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free in or before April 19" 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

uppcman

Copied.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trusty
Bris, Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Join on or before

April 19/65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Edmundson

6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Surrency

Quint., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Free on or before April 19/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 222-190

Commission

6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trusty
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When Aug 11, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md.*
Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark :

Commodore

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gentry

Gentry, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Belmont m

5 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trusty
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ballade

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Trusty
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det serv in
 2nd Regt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Trusty
Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4* ⁶²₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61*

Book mark: *P.V. 36 P. 170.76 - 1120 P. 173.70.*

(861)

Ballade
Copyist.

Trusty Thomas
Co. *I*, *H* Reg't *Used*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

48 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thos Trusty

Company

H

Regiment of

U S (Col)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos Trusty
Rank, _____, Company I, Regiment, H
Arm, _____, State, U S (col)
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
gun shot wound right side
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 668

Ey
MS

W North
Apr 13, 1886 Clerk.

1328

Trusly William

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5562780
- 2 5562880
- 3 5562975
- 4 5563073
- 5 5563170
- 6 5563258
- 7 5563352
- 8 5563436
- 9 5563514
- 10 5563629
- 11 5564344
- 12 9002780
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

I. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trusty,
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Queen Anne Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Sol M Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free on or before
apl 19/61

Died of wounds
October 11/64 at
Fort Monroe Va

Selah

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusty

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusty

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trusty
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.
 Where *Baltimore City* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358c) Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Trusty
Priv....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec.*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*....., 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop Scales 50/100*

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michaels
 (858c) Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trusty
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.
 Where *Baltimore City* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358c) Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusty.
priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Trusty
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858e) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty
digging canal at
Dutch Gap, Va. since
Aug. 9/64. Free an
or before Apr. 14/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William Truett

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Wounded at Dutch Gap,

Va. Free on or before

Apr. 19/61

Due Reg't. Sutter Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Trust

Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deed of wounds
Oct. 11/64. Free on or
before Apr. 19/61. See
Sutter 600.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 151.548

(858c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusty

Priv., Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 11, 1864 at*

Fort Monroe, Va., of wounds
received in action.

Free

Book mark: *151. 548 D.P.V.*

E. S. Tanner

(361)

Copyist.

Trusty, Wm.

P. H., Co. *28*, *4* Reg't *USCT.*

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Officer's</i>) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>74</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 11th, 1864.

I ~~Hardy~~ Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private
William Rusty, Co., No. 4 Regt. U. S. I.
 has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Emellau

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,
 In Charge Hospital.

1861
If sent to the
Sept 1861
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
William Trusty
Priv of Company 26
4th Regiment of Ill. Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Died Oct. 14, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Frust*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S. Cav.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 46
Hampton & J. Moore, Va

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A. M.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 11, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton, Va
James DeWitt
 Clerk.
 (170)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Henry Co. H
4th Reg't of U.S. C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 11 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

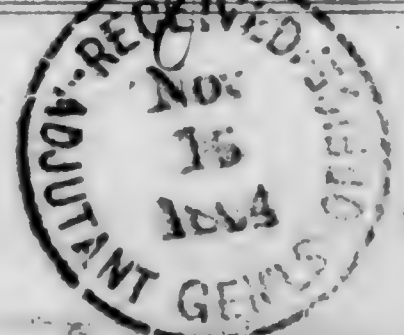
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

Carson V.A. 16

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

See 37 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Wm. H. Co. H

HARRIS 164

I certify, on honor, that William Trusty a private of
Captain C. G. Casper Company (4th) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Queen Ann Co., State
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md., on the 11th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Letth. Recd. of wounds
at foot, service war act 11th 1864

The said William Trusty was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$81 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, \$6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field war, this 12th day
of November, 1864.

Wm E. Gibson

2nd Lieut. U.S. Col.

Commanding Company.

NO 1165

Inventory of the effects of *Private William Smith*
Company *H*, *4th* Regiment *U. S. C. A.*
who died in the *U. S.* General Hospital *Fort Monroe Va*
October 11th, 1864.

CAPS	<i>No Effects</i>	BLANKETS	<i>No Effects</i>
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1864 No 1169

Inventory
INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private William Smith

Late of Company *H*, *4th* Regiment
U. S. C. A., who died

at *U. S.* General
Hospital *Fort Monroe Va Oct 11th*,
1864.



U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fox Manor Va Oct 11th, 1864.

Commanding Officer, *H* Company,
1st Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you

that *Private William Rusty* of your Company died in this
Hospital on *October 11th 1864* of
Exh. from Shell Wound R. Thigh. L. Knee, & L. Wrist.

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects. *D*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. M. Chilton

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army,

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Trusty

Late of Company *H*

4 Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. Genl. H. Fort Monroe Va*

on the *11th* day of *October* 186*4*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to A. G. O. Wash. D. C.
Nov 26th 1864.*

NARA 1168

Inventory of the effects of William Trusty late
a Private of Captain U.S.A. Company H of
the 4 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Army Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va on the 11 day of October 186 , by
reason of Exposure to W.R. High L. Knee and a Wrist

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Trusty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Army Hospital

DATE: October 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. M. Cullen
Asst Surgeon U. Army
Commanding the Company
Hospital

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

OF
Private William Trusty

Late of Company 20

4 Reg't of USCT

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U.S. Genl. H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 11th day of October 1864.

Medical Director's Office
Department of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Oct. 9th 1866.

A true Copy

Lincoln

Brach Kol. U.S. Army,
Medical Director.

S. 555. 1841. R. 1846
H.

NOTE 1—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



Inventory of the effects of William Trusty late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 4 Regiment of US C T ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 11 day of October 1864, by
reason of Eth. from S.S. W R Thigh L. knee and L. wrist

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William Trusty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed)

E M Callan

STATION: U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Company.

DATE: October 11th 1864

Hospital

1324

Truxton William

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566062	26
2	5566160	27
3	5566255	28
4	5566349	29
5	5566436	30
6	5566518	31
7	5566601	32
8	5566674	33
9	5566765	34
10	5566852	35
11	5566944	36
12	5567034	37
13	5567113	38
14	5567183	39
15	5567253	40
16	5567310	41
17	5567368	42
18	9062902	43
19	9063028	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truett
 , Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Caroline Co md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto md*

By whom *Col Burney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm

T. | 41 | **U. S. C. T.**

William Truxton,
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Caroline Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 2, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: None

Delah

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truxton
P4, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan Hinton

I.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Truxton

Pl

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm Truxton

(358c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Granton

Pt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Granton

9.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Truxton

Pr

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January + July, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on daily
duty at Small Fox
Hospt. Feb 16/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truxton
St, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

Service since Apr. 10,
Rest at Yorktown, Va,
as guest at Small Fox
Hospital.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

Van Houten
 Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Truxton
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty
as guard at Smallport
Hosp. H. Yorktown Va
Apr. 10/64.*

Book mark:

Bliss

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trupton
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July to Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*
On extra duty at Canal
Aug. 9. 1864

Book mark :

Bliss

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William Truett

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*
Wounded in action Sept.
29. 1864. In Gen. Hospital
Due W. C. Cooper Sutter 4.00

Book mark:

Bliss

S | *4* | U.S.C.T.

William Tuxton
Pt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 1861*

Wounded Sept 29, 1864
Due W. C. Cooper sutter
\$ 4.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

William Trusctin

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19.61 Wounded
Sept 29.64 Due sutler
1000 Payed two
months by J. Herbert
month Sept and Oct

Book mark:

JH Heward

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Truseton

Prv....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 61. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Philipson

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truxton

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19/61. Back pay
due from enlistment to
May 1st/64. Paid in
hospital for months of
Sept. & Oct.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Truxton

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truxton

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Philipsen

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William Guntow

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358c)

J. McHance

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truxton
.....
Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William Truxton

Pub, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., *May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19, 1861

Book mark *Dis 1352 Oct 9/67* *Dis 1025 Jan 26/67*

(861)

J M Hance

Copyist.

Truxton, Wm.

P. Co., *4* Reg't *USCG*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 502

Name

Wm. H. Austin

Age

45

Nativity

Maryland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Falbot Co. Eastern Gen. Hqs

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.

Stephen Harrington
as above

Rank

Private Co. K. Regiment 4 regt

When admitted

Sept. 7. 1865

From what source

Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Debility from miasmatic
venous

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

New Berne, N: C.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARRA 193

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Duty Oct 2nd

X

1325 Basil
 Tucker Bazil

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561073	26
2	5561172	27
3	5561271	28
4	5561370	29
5	5561469	30
6	5561562	31
7	5561658	32
8	5561750	33
9	5561834	34
10	5561865	35
11	5561951	36
12	5562037	37
13	5562137	38
14	5562234	39
15	5562331	40
16	5562471	41
17	5562541	42
18	5562614	43
19	9062520	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1077279 Po M + m Ref
S 1251741 Po aff

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion O. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Fredk Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863 .

Where Balt. Md

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Bazil Tucker
Put G, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863

Where

Baltimore City

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Bazil Tucker
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11* 186*3*.*
 Where *Baltimore City* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Tucker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

GP

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Mo Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one wiper 20/100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar sapr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

E. J. Richardson

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl. Nov. 1/64,
S. O. No. 51.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt. Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Appointed Corp. Apr
1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Tucker**Corp.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Balt. Md**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlistment
Appointed Corp'l Nov 1/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Corp Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: App Corp Nov 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Nov 1/64,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Nov
1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Nov. 1/64 Reduced to
the ranks Dec. 9/65
S.O No 116.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2203010*

(358c)

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2530*

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Tucker

Cvt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....³⁵7.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Appointed
Corp Nov 1/64 Reduced
Dec 9/65

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

1326

Tucker David

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564442	26
2	5564542	27
3	5564642	28
4	5564742	29
5	5564842	30
6	5564931	31
7	5565023	32
8	5565111	33
9	5565188	34
10	5565280	35
11	5565371	36
12	5565460	37
13	5565546	38
14	5565631	39
15	5565712	40
16	5565796	41
17	9062617	42
18	J-24-02-1873	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J 24-V 10-6J-73
EB-V 10-P 287

See also

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Tucker

I, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *3* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick, Md*

Occupation *Farmen*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Wm Burner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free apl 19/61*

Silah

Copyist.

MAR 12 1863

J

4

U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

Pvt., Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Land Tucker
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
Premium due

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

G. Fox

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G. M.
Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Y | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.
 Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

copyman

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Asst. Comm.

y | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Yucker
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on Extra duty at D.C.*
Free on or before April 19. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Yucker

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

David Yucker

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Paltamoc*, *Cal* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

Free on or before Apr 19. 1864

Due H & Co. Sutter 4 Regt
U.S.C.T. 9. 00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

Yucker

Copyist.

4 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Yucker
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Sick at Hospital

Free on or before June 19, 1861
Due to H E Cooper Sudder 4'
U.S.C. 1900
* See, no rule.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Yucker

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker
Bris, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: free on or before

April 19/61 Due Little
McCoy \$9.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Edmundson

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Person pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. For on or before April 19/65. In Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2000-120
Edmondson

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tucker

Pris., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds m

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Goldsboro
NC June 18/65 Typhoid
fever.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: V. 149 B. 143. 73 Died
July 6/65 B. 110 P. 287

Edmund

7

4

U.S.C.T.

David Tucker

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 149. P. 143. 73
(over)

Ballade

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5565967

1891

*T. 24. V. 10 b. T. 73**Died July 6, 1865 in Genl
Hospt. Smithville, N. C. of
Acute Dysentery E. B. V. 10 P. 247*

J. L. U.S.G.

David Tucker

, Co. 2, 4th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 24.6.3.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conzavier

Copyist.

Tucker, David

O, Co. I, 4 Reg't 161st

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Tucker
4. U. S. C. T. Priv. 3.
July 6. 65.
Smithville N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

David Lucker 838

Number and locality of the grave .

Gr 60

Hospital number of the deceased .

838

Regiment, rank, and company .

4th U.S. Cavalry Private Co. I.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . }

Cause of death }

Acute Dysentery

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

July 6 1865 July 7th, 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

This man was admitted to the hospital
without a descriptive list.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D.C., Mar. 19, 1873.

The muster roll of Co. "G" 4th
U.S. Troops, for Sept and Oct,
1865, reports Private David Tucker
"died June 18, 1865."

The soldier's Final Statement
reports him "died June 29, 1865."

His name does not appear
on the muster Out Roll of Company.

The Surgeon General reports
him "died July 6, 1865, in Gen'l
Hospital Smithville, Ct. Co., of
Acute Dysentery," which
date is held to be correct,
and the muster Roll and
soldier's Final Statement
will be completed and amended
accordingly.

The name will also be placed
on the muster Out Roll of the
Co., with report of fact
and date of death as above
indicated.

Thomas M. Frequent
EP. 10
287
W. L. H.
Assist. Adj. General.

See letter to 2^d and April 9, 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 8th 1873

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

103.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private David Tucker
4th Reg't of *U.S. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on
OFFICE
GENERAL

I certify on honor, that David Tucker a Private of
 Captain Volcombi's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of Vol.
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Fredrick Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day
 of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt June 29-1865 to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private David Tucker was last paid by Paymaster
McKinney to include the 31st day of December, 186 4, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 15 84 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
30 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this 1st day
 of August, 186 5

Chas. D. Volcombi
Capt 4th Regt
 Commanding Company

Disch June 29 1865
 July 6/65 C.B.W., P. 287.

Disch July 6/68. C.B.W., P. 287.
Disch June 29/65

I certify on honor, that David Tucker a Private of
Captain Colcombe Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Fredrick Co., State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day
of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt June 29-1865 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private David Tucker was last paid by Paymaster
McKinney to include the 31st day of December, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 1.50 ⁸⁴ 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
300 ⁰⁰ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this 1st day
of August, 186 5

Chas. D. Colcombe
Capt 4th Regt
Commanding Company

The des. Book of Co. "I" 4th U.S. C. T. and Regt. des.
 1 Book do not furnish record of death in case of
 David Tucker and Jno. W. Waters. Company and Con.
 Morning Reports 1 Book not on file.

Recd Rem. Exp }
 Jan'y 29/73. D } #2

1321

Tucker John W

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550325	26
2	5551453	27
3	5551557	28
4	5551653	29
5	5551751	30
6	5551834	31
7	5551921	32
8	5551999	33
9	5552066	34
10	5552153	35
11	5552250	36
12	5552338	37
13	5552546	38
14	5552843	39
15	5552888	40
16	9061732	41
17	J-139-Vol 8-6J-1869	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

J-139-Vol 8-6J-1869

J-150-Vol 8-6J-1869

EB-Vol 8-P 209

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
John H. Tucker
 , Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *curly*

Where born *Pikesville, Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Balt. Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged, No*

notice of time or place.

Hand

T.

John T.
Co., Col.

Age 19 years

Appears on a

Detach

of the organiza

Battalion

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty

When

Where Batt.

Period 3 years

Remarks :

Book mark :

1327

Tucker John W
Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550325
2	5551453
3	5551557
4	5551653
5	5551751
6	5551834
7	5551921
8	5551999
9	5552066
10	5552153
11	5552250
12	5552338
13	5552546
14	5552843
15	5552888
16	9061732
17	J-139-Vol 8-6J-1869
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

J-139-Vol 8-6J-1869
J-150-Vol 8-6J-1869
EB-Vol 8-P 209

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Tucker
 _____, Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *curly*

Where born *Pikesville, Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Balt. Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged, No
 notice of time or place.*

Hand

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Pr., *Co.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(327)

Hawling

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Tucker, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$2.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Octo, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hospital attendant

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
(358c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hospital attendant

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
(358c) Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Laurel

4 4 U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hos-*
pital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(858c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

7

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 20

, 1863.*

Where

Baer, Md

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

11
100

for

2 G. boat straps

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Tucker
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
Free or slave not
stated.

Roll Aug/65 next on which
borne.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *24 Aug. 609 Mch 24/*
1866

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Tucker
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surgeons certifi-

cate disability

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dutton

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John A. Tucker
Pos, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Surg*
Certif to date

Book mark: *Pr 6 Pr 187-68*

(361)

Manning
Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John A Tucker
....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *died Feb 13. 65, Rec Final*
over

(361)

Manning

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5552888

1891

Statement see J 139
Vol 8 C T - 69 see J 150
r 8 C T, 69 + EB r 8 P 109

J | 4th | U.S.C.I.

John W. Tucker

, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-139-C-J-1869.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

MAR 1961

--	--	--

Tucker, Jno. W.
P, Co. A, 4 Reg't USCT

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARRH 1262

Marwood M. S. A. General Hospital.
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Jan 31.....1865

R. B. BONTECOU,
Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge of Hospital;

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A FURLOUGH FOR

Jno M. Tucker
H. A. S. C.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN FURLOUGH.

Harwood Hospital, Washington, D. C.

January. 31 1865.

I certify that I have carefully examined
Pvt John W. Tucker
of Company A, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T.
and find him suffering from "Diarrhoea"

He cannot be expected to recover in a reasonable time in a General Hospital.

I further certify that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than Thirty (30) days.

W. W. Bontecon

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of Hospital,

Address: Town Balti County _____ State, Ms.

Hospital Number 4446. 358.

Name John W. Tucker

Age 21 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore Md.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. A. Regiment 4. U.S.C.

When admitted Aug 19, 1874

From what source Lancaster Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Diagnosis Chemical

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

R. Milt. Camp (Moria) Sp. 4
 Am. & his.

R. Argent. Milt. post.
 R. Argent. Milt. post.
 Milt. post. Argent.

on very 3 hours. & Brand.
 Also Scrophulous enlargement of glands.

RESULT AND DATE.

Well. Sept 14. 1872

Returned to duty

with out permission.

W. Miller
 A. A. Surg. M. C.

Approved July 4, 1864.

Ad. L. Feb. 22, 1901.
P. of C. of Dr. J. M. Roberts
44 M. out of 100
2nd class.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OF

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 165

The Company Rolls will be amended so as to show the fact and date of the Soldier's death.

J. R. Bachman
 Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
 Dir. Chg Bureau Col^d Troops.

Faded
Lecture
Oct 2, 1891
2nd and

I certify, on honor, that John W. Tucker, a Private of
Captain J. W. Parmenter Company (A) of the 4 Regiment of Volunteers
Volunteers of the State of Maryland, born in Pikeville State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of Aug, 1863, at Balt. Md
by Cel. Wm Barnes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20 day of Aug, 1863, at
Balt Md, by Cel. Wm Barnes; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharge

The said John W. Tucker was last paid by Paymaster
May Holmes, to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five 4/100 dollars, since the day of enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Paid for Sep & Oct 1864
May Easter _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to W. C. Cooper, Sutler, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Meoburn, Md., this 22 day
of August 1863.

J. W. Parmenter
Cap. 4th Regt
Commanding Company,

2d Auditor May 26/65
Ben
FINAL STATEMENT

Worth C.C. for \$5,
OF

Is,
John W. Tucker

St Reg't of U.S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.
C. C. Tucker

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

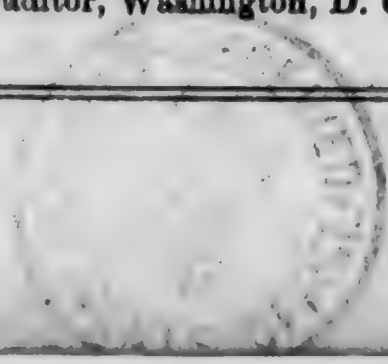
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 1269

I certify, on honor, that John H. Buckner a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Porter, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Balto Md on the 10th day of July,
186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,
(Admitted for burial to National A.S.A. Gen Hosp. Balt. Md)

The said John H. Buckner was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at National U.S. Gen Hosp. Balt, this 1st day
of February, 186 5.

Geo M. White

Asst Surg U.S.A.

In charge of Hospital.

1278
Bancroft Street
Baltimore Md.

Tucker John W.
Co. A. 4 M.D.C.S.

February 13th 1865

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. S. J.
1865

1271
Lancaster Street
Baltimore Md.

Tucker John W,
Co. A. 4 M.D.C.S.

February 13th 1865

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. S. R. J.
1865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Final Statement & Inventory for Feb 14/15	Name and number of person interred.	<i>John H. Tucker</i>	
	Number and locality of the grave . .		
	Hospital number of the deceased . .		
	Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private A. 4th U. S. C. S.</i>	
	Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Baltimore Md</i>	
	Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Unknown</i>	
	the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>"</i>	
	Cause of death }	<i>"</i>	
	Age of the deceased	<i>21 Years</i>	
	Nativity	<i>Maryland</i>	
References and remarks }	<i>Admitted for burial Feb 13.</i>		
Date of death and burial	<i>February 13 1865</i>		

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory

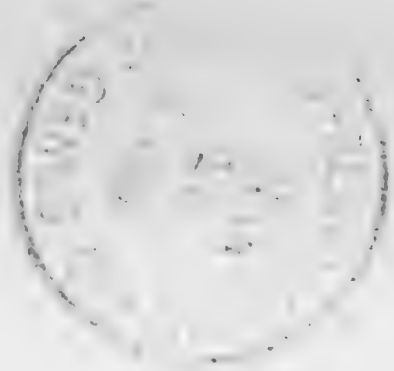
One Great coat
One Uniform "
One Undress "
One Fr. Goggles
One Cap

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

24



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John W. Tucker</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>1282 London P. Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private A 4th U. S. C. S.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Baltimore Md</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Unknown</i>	
the residence of the widow). . }	<i>"</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>"</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>21 Years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Maryland</i>	
References and remarks }	<i>Admitted for burial Feb 13.</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>February 13 + 15</i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *the Adj't Genl U. S. A*
Washington D. C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Geo M. White

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Inchey of Hoop

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *National Bldg Md*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 1275

National Hospital
Baltimore July 22 1865

Respectfully returned to Col.
Saggard, U. S. A. Vol.
with the required duplicates.
The man was admitted, for
burial. I have no descrip.
in list and am unable
consequently to give the
and clothing account.
Records of the National U. S. Hospital have
been forwarded to the Adj. General's office -

Wm. McNeill

Brig. Major U. S. A.
Asst. Surgeon
Acting in charge of National
Hospital



1328
Tucker Peter

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566063	26
2	5566161	27
3	5566256	28
4	6566350	29
5	5566437	30
6	5566519	31
7	5566602	32
8	5566675	33
9	5566766	34
10	5566850	35
11	5566943	36
12	5567032	37
13	5567111	38
14	5567182	39
15	5567252	40
16	5567311	41
17	5567367	42
18	9062903	43
19	9063029	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mt. Pleasant Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

By whom *Cal Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Iron

Selak

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker

A, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes *Beh*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Mt Pleasant Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Good*

(Empty lines for additional remarks)

Selah

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker
Pl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1863*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Vau An An

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tucker
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vant Austin

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Tucker

T, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

John Tucker

T. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker
Pl

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
letter.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

MADE IN U.S.A.

9 | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker
Pr, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michoap* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Van Houten

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker

Pvt.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Capt. May 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July or Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19. 1861

*On 5 tra duty at Canal
Aug. 9. 1864*

Book mark :

Bliss

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*

Book mark:

Bliss

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 1861*

Sick G. K. Dec 10

1864

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 Due
sutler 1.00 paye
for months Sept Oct
in Hospl

* In Col Pres name appears as
"Peter Tucker"

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 61. Back pay
due from enlistment to
May 1/64. Paid in
hospt. for the months of
Sep. & Oct. due H.C. Cooper,
sutler - \$4.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philippen

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker

Prv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1st/64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Tucker
Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Ind.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858c)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tucker
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : *-----*

J. M. Hance

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. K. R.

Pub, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*72*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Spent on or before April 19 1866*

Book mark :

J. M. Hance

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patron Tucker

Pat., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*72*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Specimen as before*
Apr 19 1861

Book mark :

(881)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

1329 - William
Tucker William^{or} A

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566064	26
2	5566162	27
3	5566265	28
4	5567409	29
5	9063030	30
6	9062907	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | *H.* | **U. S. C. T.**

William A. Tucker

Kst Co. *Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *molatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Wardens Corned*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 30/63
Annual statements given

Belah

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A Tucker

K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Geddesville Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto, Md*

By whom *Cal Burney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 30/63*

Selah

I

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Tucker
Pl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Hook

P. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Tucker
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3* .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jan H. H. H.
 Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Tucker
Pl....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*....., 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability No. 30/63.
Final statements
rendered.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

VauHent

G

4

U.S.C.T.

William

Tucker

Put, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., *May 1st*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to _____, 186 _____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 30, 1863*

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. Motance

Copyist.

Tucker, William A.
P, Co *K*, **4** **U.S.C. Inf.**
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of troops, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in this certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purpose produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William A. Tucker.
Private in Co. "K"
Fourth Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
J. B. Whitehouse "C.D.
Surgeon in Chief *Yorktown*

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C.T.
Nov. 18th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Saml. A. Duncan
Col. Comd'g

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 5*, 1863

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 10 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ent. on O.R. of Gen. 50.

Head Quarters U.S. Force

Yorktown Va. Nov. 20

Respectfully

wounded
J. M. Smith *B.F.*

Head Quarters Dep't Va. & M.

Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 22

To be Discharged.

By Command of

Major Genl. Butler

R. P. Dwyer

Major & Col. A. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William A. Tucker Private of Captain William P. Haskell's Company, (K) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Col William Birney of the Second Regiment of U.S. I. at Baltimore Md on the 1st day of September 1862 to serve three years; he was born Eighteen years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Near Gorktown Va
DATE: Nov 13th 1863

W. P. Haskell
Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said William A. Tucker of Captain Haskell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Repeated attacks of haemoptysis occasioned by tuberculous deposit in the lung.
Not a case for Pension.

J. M. Mitchell
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this thirtieth (30th) day of November 1863, at Gorktown Virginia

Samuel A. Sumner
Col, Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1830

Gurner Jacob
Co et, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551358	26
2	5551455	27
3	5551555	28
4	5551651	29
5	5551748	30
6	5551832	31
7	5551919	32
8	5551997	33
9	5552067	34
10	5552154	35
11	5552248	36
12	5552337	37
13	5552433	38
14	5552540	39
15	5550844	40
16	5552844	41
17	9061730	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S13 33949 Roman

R.P. 671769

52685636 And W.D.

52721236 and W.D.

AY. 1645365

RECORDED 1307

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Jacob Turner
_____, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Annapolis, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged ("Thank God")

June 26, 1865
Goldboro, N.C.

Hand

1

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15th, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c)

Copyst.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv, Co. A; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$200*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

March 1919

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 131*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one waist*
belt plate (10) one brog
belt plate (10) one gun
sling (.60)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Lauch

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle near Petersburg, Va. June 15. 1864. Absent sick in Gen. Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped (1) Springfield Rifle lost \$18.50. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864. On extra duty at canal

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore. Md. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 11 for 246000 straps

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as

Butcher. Stop for

one Enfield Rifle

musket. \$18.50.

Free on or before

Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jaxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* for *2 G. coat straps*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, '64. Stop for one Enfield Rifle Musket \$ 18.50. Free on Apr. 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner
Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Free or slave not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out*
June 26 '65. per
O.O. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.
May 5/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

T | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Turner
Pl. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Goldston No June 26 1865.
Muster-out to date *June 26*, 1865.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Clothing account last*
settled June 30/64 clothing drawn
since \$ 57.⁴⁹ stop for 1 Enfield
Rifle musket \$ 18.⁵⁶ stop one
in Knapsack straps 12^{cts}
Patient in Hosp Mustered out
over

Book mark : _____
Jacobson

JAN. 19

5550844

1891 *

under G.O. 37, Hd Trs Dept
N.C. May 5/65. Transportation
due from place of discharge
to place of Enrollment

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Turner

Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Surg

Certif June 26, 65

Goldsteele, et. al.

Muster ^{our} Roll on

file

Book mark: _____

(261)

Manning

Copyist.

Turner James

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5557359
2	55514574
3	5551556
4	55516521
5	5551750
6	5551833
7	5551920
8	5551998
9	5552068
10	5552155
11	5552249
12	5552339
13	5552434
14	5552525
15	5552599
16	5552676
17	5552730
18	5552787
19	9061731
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Turner
 _____, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
 Complexion dark mulatto
 Eyes brown; hair curly
 Where born Baltimore, Md.
 Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.
 Where Baltimore
 By whom Col. W. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Ward

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Baltimore Md. July 15, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md.
Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 2-1358

Laub

A

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$ 2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(8586)

Chas. R. Miller
Comptroller.

Copied

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 8 Octo, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Lamb

Copyist.

97

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

7 4 U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty at
canal - Free on or be-
fore Apr. 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. W. ilson

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15

, 1863.*

Where

Balt. Md

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

11

100 for

24, boat shapo

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before

Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Beth Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due
from enlistment to
May 1, 1864.
Freed Apr. 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dutton

(358c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
from enlistment to
May 1, 1864. Free
on or before Apr. 19,
1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*5*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Turner
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: .

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Plt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1865.*

Where *Balt. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer
Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer
 Copyist.

07 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Turner
Pot, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45*^{*11*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 14 61

Book mark: *1816. Vol 9 May 29. 66*

(861)

Manning
 Copyist.

1332 Robert
Turner Robert J

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559447	26
2	5559546	27
3	5559646	28
4	5559744	29
5	5559841	30
6	5559934	31
7	5560024	32
8	5560113	33
9	5560196	34
10	5560285	35
11	5560371	36
12	5560464	37
13	5560554	38
14	5560637	39
15	5560715	40
16	5560788	41
17	5560850	42
18	5560907	43
19	9062404	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1764389. P.O. Mott
S. 1764624. P.O. aff
S. 2957480 Airt wds

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Harford Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col. Wm Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19 1861*
On extra duty in Dutch Gap Va. since
Aug 26 1861

N H Merrill

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Priv. Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner
Prior, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Robt J Turner

Vol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Arch & Ap'l*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Turner

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Pol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Turner

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Turner

Vol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto - Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19/61 - On Extra duty
in Dutch Gap Va Since
Augt - 26/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(858c)

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J Turner
Det, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wm. Fox

Copyist.

NOV 1957

7 | 4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J Turner
Priv, Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Supply

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Turner

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *& Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apl.*
19th 61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

D

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free before April 19th
1861. Back pay due from
May 1st 1861 to enrollment.
Absent Sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

9 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner
Prh..., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*..., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from*
May 1st 65 to enlistment
Roll.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Ph., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

9 | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner
Inf., Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *10th* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pair*
metallic scales 50cts

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Linden
 Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Turner
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Turner

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Turner

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Turner

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Turner
Pi, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington Dc May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *78* / *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 17/61*

Book mark :

(861) *Currier* Copyist.

Turner Robt J.

, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Robert J. Turner
Co. "F"

4th U.S.C.

NARA 1368

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellensbrook

Dec 11, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert J. Turner, Co. F,
4th Reg't U.S.C.T. Cause of confinement

He is reported in M.R. Nov & Dec, 1865: -
Present "In confinement"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
Per J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 9th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert J. Turner, Co. F,
4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg't and Co. Records and Records of Defenses of Washington
and Dept Washington, covering date, furnish no
evidence of trial -

The records of the Judge Advocate's Office Defenses
of Washington, show that charges of "Conduct to the
prejudice of good order and military discipline,
against this man, were received at that office Dec'r
8th 65, and that these charges were referred to the
Judge Advocate of the G.C.M. then in session at Fort Stanton.
D.C. opposite this entry is the remark - "Not tried."
no further record.

1333

Turner William et
Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562779	26
2	5562879	27
3	5562976	28
4	5563074	29
5	5563169	30
6	5563257	31
7	5563351	32
8	5563435	33
9	5563513	34
10	5563616	35
11	5563714	36
12	5563825	37
13	5564345	38
14	9062779	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A Turner

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Talbot Cond*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

By whom *Col Wm Burney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of wounds
January 30/65 at
Portsmouth Va

Slave

Selah

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner
 Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(356c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *420004*

(858c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Priv.; Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner.

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick -
Wounded in action before
Petersburg, Va. June 15th
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick -

Wounded in action

before Petersburg, Va.

June 15 " 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(558c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner.

Rut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick —

Wounded in action near
Petersburg Va. June 15"
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Ant., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Paid in Hosp. for
July & August by
Wm. A. Turner.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Turner**Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1865.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died Jan 20. 1865. at
Portsmouth Va. of wounds received
in action*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *107,987. 2^d And 1442 H.B.V.**Bowman*

(858c)

Copyist.

T.

4

U.S.C.T.

William A. Turner,
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 20, 1865*
at Portsmouth, Va., of
wounds received in action.
Slave.

Book mark: *V. 245 P 203.77.*
107.987 O.L.B.V.

(361)

W. A. Spruill
 Copyist.

Turner, Wm. A.

P. Co. H, 4 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



// PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1267

Co. Tith Methram
by M. May 17/65
for cells and

A.

No. 1267

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Heazlett, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Baltimore City, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William A. Turner -
enlisted August 17th, 1863, at Powey Barracks Baltimore
by Col Wm Burney, in the Fourth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. He.; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James HeazlettMar 28th, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Hazlett, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Hazlett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore
this 28 day of March, 1864.



W. M. Thompson
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Ann A. Turner enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Ann A. Turner to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore.

March 28, 1864

James Hazlett


To the Board of Claims,
Mr. F. P. Stevens of Baltimore is hereby
authorized to prosecute this claim and
receive the certificate to be issued
thereon payable to my order
Witness
W. M. Thompson — James Hazlett
Boston Hazlett

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave Wm A. Sumner has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James Hazlett, of Baltimore City ~~county~~, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Wm A. Sumner from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th of August 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 28 day of March, 1864

James Hazlett 

WITNESS:

W. H. Hayward
L. P. Stevens
H. V. B. Clough

Baltimore City ~~County~~,
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day James Hazlett, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

W. H. Hayward

Received for record March 28th 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alfred Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 28th day of March A. D. 1864

Alfred Mace

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.



MA 1390

Mr A Turner

Cost 60

NOV 13 1891

INVENTORY of the effects of *William A. Gurner* of
Company *H.* *4th Regiment U.S.C. Troops*
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,
January 20th 1865.

Caps.....	Stockings.....
Dress Coats.....	Blankets.....
Overcoats.....	Knapsacks.....
Blouses	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers..... <i>One</i> /	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	• Money.....

INVENTORY
of the effects of *Private*
William A. Gurner
late of Co. *H.* *4th Regiment*
U.S.C. Troops who died at
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., *Jan 20th* 1865.

NARA 1392

Balfour W. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., Jan 20th 1865.

Commanding Officer H. Company,

4 Regiment. U.S. T. Troops

I have to inform you that Private William A Turner of your Company,
died in this Hospital on Jan 20th 1865 of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List~~, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects. his ~~Descriptive~~
~~List~~ has never been received at this Hospital.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

John L Russell
1st Lieut U.S. M. & Milit. Asst

1865- F. S. on file No. 105-
Inventory
of the effects of Private
William A. Turner. late
of Co. H. 4th Regt U.S. Troops
who died at Dalfour Genl Hospital,
Portsmouth Va. Jan'y 20. 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Private William A. Turner, late
of 1st Lieut J.W. Reynolds Company "H": 4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops,
who died in Palfour U.S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va
on the 20th day of January 1865.

Trowsers Pairs 1.

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private William A. Turner deceased, and that the effects are in the
hands of Lieut Jas L. Russell U.S. Military Asst at Palfour
Genl Hospital Portsmouth Va. to be disposed of by a Council of
Administration.

North East Station N.C.
March 13th 1865.

J.W. Reynolds
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Col'd Troops.
Comdg Company "H."

NARA 1395

FINAL STATEMENT 105

OF

Private William A. Turner

Co. H. 4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan'y 22nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McK 22nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Antonio R. C. 1865

I certify, on honor, that William A. Turner a Private of
1st Lieut J.W. Reynolds Company (N) of the 4th Regiment of Col. F. Colden's Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Salbot County, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Eleventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field in Virginia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Baltimore Genl. Hospital Baltimore Va
January 20th 1865 of Gun shot wound

The said Private William A. Turner was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
Was paid in Hospital by Major Grant for July & August 1864
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty-two and 87 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Station N.C, this 13th day
of March, 1865.

J.W. Reynolds
1st Lieut 4th Regt. S.
Commanding Company. "76."

Adj't. General's Office
Washington D. C.

June 20th 1865.

Wm A. Turner Co. "H" 4th W. B. C. I.

James Frazer "H" 19th " "

I certify that the above
names are borne on the
Mustering Roll of the
Co and Regt, set opposite
their respective names; on
file in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll
that the former was en-
rolled at Baltimore Md,
and the latter in Gallop
Co, Md.

Wm. S. Sargent
J. H. R. Asst. Adj't. General.

No. 1267
 No. 53
 No. 1267

APPLICATION

James. Hearst

Baltimore City.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Orn A. Turner

Enlisted in Fourth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, March 29th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 25th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Finmore
President Board of Claims

H. P. Stevens
Attorney

Baltimore.

*Wants Clerk since 12. 1865.

J. Gay Clerk, Baltimore.

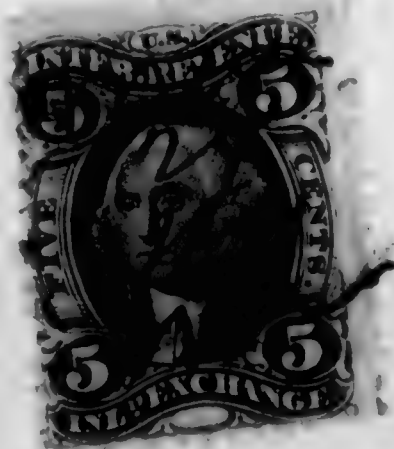
J. P. Stevens

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James Hazlett, of Baltimore City
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Wm St. Turner
 who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. No.; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Bequest, in the ~~month~~
~~of year~~ _____, eighteen hundred and fifty five. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 28th, 186 4.

James Hazlett



STATE OF MARYLAND

Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this *28th* day of *March* in the year 1864.

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James Hearlitt*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

James Hearlitt

James Hearlitt

James Hearlitt

James Hearlitt

James Hearlitt

Also personally appeared before me *Boston Hearlitt* and

M. A. B. Delonghe, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Baltimore City, well acquainted with the said *James*

Hearlitt, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James Hearlitt*

is the owner of the slave *Wm. A. Turner*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

James Hearlitt
M. A. B. Delonghe
Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

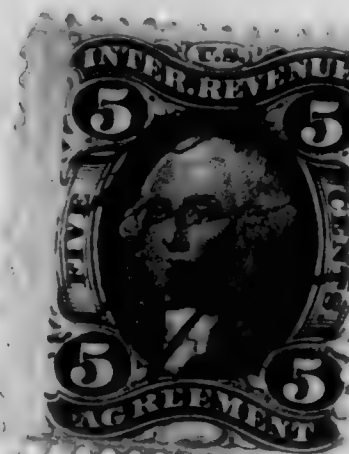
Baltimore City County, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the *Superior* Court for *Baltimore City*, do hereby certify that *William H. Hayward* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the *County* and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty third* day of

May, A. D. 1864

Alford Mace, CLERK.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 634

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

June 10th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that James Hazlett, of
Baltimore City county, State of Maryland,
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
 Government of the United States, and established his title
 as to the ownership of William A. Turner, a slave enlisted
 at Baltimore Md., on the 11th day of August,
1863, by Chas. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
 United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three hundred
 dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons

, President of the Board.

L. C. Stanger

, Member of the Board.

Wm. Rogers

, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

H. S. S. I. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Harlitt, James

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To James Hazlett Dr.

1865.

June 10th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of William A. Turner

in the 4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300. 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William A. Turner is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thomas Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. by
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Hazlett

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. No. 53. N. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Harbitt, James

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *James Hazlett* Dr.

1865.
June 10th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *William A. Turner*
in the *4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ *300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William A. Turner* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Timmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vol.*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

James Hazlett

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1334

Turner William H

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5554582	26
2	5554679	27
3	5554771	28
4	5554835	29
5	5554967	30
6	5555052	31
7	5555146	32
8	5556079	33
9	9062008	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-V12-P142

See also

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Turner

....., Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md

By whom Col. Wm Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for dis-
ability Jan'y 27/64.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Turner

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 24, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talbot

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Turner

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott
Copyist.

B | 4 | MSCI

William H. Turner

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't MS Cold Lufy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

J

4

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Turner

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

9

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Turner
Qui, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

(858)

Salvador
Cognist

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Turner

Prst, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

Har 1415

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Turner
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged April 30/64
(over)

(858)

Geo Davis

Copyist.

HARRA 1416

JAN. 19

5555146

1891

E. B. V. 12. P. 142.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Turner
Pat, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan 24/64 at
Port Henry Va by
order of Genl
Butler for disability

Book mark: *Discharged April 30. 64*
(over)

(861)

P. H. M.
Copyist.

NARA 1418

JAN. 19

5556079

1891

E. B. V. 12 - P. 142.

Turner, Wm H.

P. Co. C, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 14

1876

The Discharge of Wm H Turner, Co. "C", 4th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May June, 1864, Naum not being 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan'y 27th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 30, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 3, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(April 30, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Everett
Secretary & Auditor
Sept 14 1876

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm H Turner

a Private Co. "C"

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Imp

Med. Dir. Office
St. Mansfield
Pl. Lookout Md. ap. 13.04

Approved

A. H. Hagen

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

MD. Dept. V. & H. 17, Apr. 1864

Approved

Charles W. Larnick

Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent. on P. R. 1864

Headquarters Dept. Va. & H.
Fork House, Oct. 18th 1864

Approved:

By Command of
Major B. Butler

Samuel Johnson
Lieut. Col.

1421

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Wm N Ommer of Captain *Wm V*
King's Company, (*C*) of the *4th* Regiment of United States
Col's was enlisted by *Col Wm Bury* of
the *2nd* Regiment of *W.B. Bury* at *Baltimore Md*
on the *fifteenth* day of *July*, 186 *3*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland* is *Twenty two*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *The above named*
Wm N Ommer has done *very little* duty since
his enlistment, he has *broken down* on every
March which he has attempted. *In my*
opinion he was never suitable for a soldier.
STATION: *Yorktown Va*
DATE: *March 14th 1864*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm N Ommer* of
Captain *Wm V King* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *his* *flat deformed feet*. The
tarsal arch is entirely wanting the hollow
of the foot resting on the ground from heel to toe
He has never been able to march more than a few days
without "breaking down". He is not a subject for
the invalid corps or a pension.
G. W. Mitchell
4th U.S.C. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *April*, 186 *4*, at *Camp Hamilton Va*
L. Rogers
Lt Col
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1335

Elyer James
Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5554583	26
2	5554680	27
3	5554772	28
4	5554876	29
5	5554968	30
6	5555053	31
7	5555137	32
8	5555214	33
9	5555283	34
10	5555378	35
11	5555474	36
12	5555577	37
13	5555666	38
14	5555767	39
15	5555836	40
16	5555915	41
17	5555968	42
18	5556024	43
19	9062009	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler

Co. "C", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Balto. Md.

Occupation

brick-maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 15

, 18*63*.

Where

Balto. Md.

By whom

Col. Wm. Birney

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 24, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Dalburt
Copyist.

I

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars pre-*
mium due,

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

Harb 1426

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talborth
Coryist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talworth

(858)

Copyist.

D | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Priv, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Tyler*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(858)

Copyist

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Co L

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoped for loss of*
Equipage 83cts

Book mark:

J W Davis

7

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Wounded near Petersburg, Va.,
June 15th 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(858)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not ascertained
Absent wounded since
June 15th / 64

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pvt

Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61 - Paid in
Hospital by Maj Walker
for May & June \$32.00
Present sick

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

T

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Pr

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Paid in Hosptl By Maj Walker for May & June \$32.00 Present sick

Inserted by camp

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 61. Paid in
Hospt. by Maj Walker
for med'y & June \$32.00

Book mark:

Perminington

(858)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61 - Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Absent sick, Paid in Hospt. for months of May & June \$32.00 by Maj. Walker.*

Book mark:

Perminington

(358)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennings

(858)

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminington

(358)

Copyist.

9

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 61. Back pay due from date of enlistment to May 1/64.

Book mark:

Perrington

(358)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
But

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Pat., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan V Feby*, 186 *6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *32 55*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61*

Inspected by Camp

Book mark: *PV 27 P 31, 73*

(861)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

1336

Tyler James

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566065	26
2	5566163	27
3	5566257	28
4	5566351	29
5	5566438	30
6	5566462	31
7	5566546	32
8	5566632	33
9	5566695	34
10	5566785	35
11	5566871	36
12	5566963	37
13	5567116	38
14	5567186	39
15	5567255	40
16	5567313	41
17	5567370	42
18	9062914	43
19	9063032	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

R., Co. *R.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Curly

Where born

Fredesick Co md

Occupation

Blk smth

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 31

, 18*63*.

Where

Balto md

By whom

Col Burney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Spec. Corporal

June 28/64.

Selah

I. | *4.* | **U. S. C. T.**

James Tyler
Kel, Co. *K.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Albemarle Co Va*

Occupation *Blksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Cal Burney*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*
June 28/64. Done

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Pl XI, Co. *XI*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sep 1, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

James Tyler

(356c)

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Pr , Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* , 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1* , 186 .*

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

T. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Herten
 Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Pr, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Co.*

Cook *Apr. 20 / 64*

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

John Hunter

Copyist.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
June 28. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
June 28. 1864. Free
Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark:

Bliss

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*
Corporal since June 28. 1864

Book mark :

Bliss

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl 19, 1861*
Prom'd Corp June 28"
1864

Book mark:

J. H. Hewart

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
 Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y and Feby., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
 April 19/61. Daily duty
 Color guard.

Book mark :

Bliss

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*
7/30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *228830*

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped two*
canteens \$ 30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Pro, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

J

4

U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped 50 cts.*
for one pair of Metallic
scales.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copial.

T | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyles -
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Hance

T | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Sub, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Priv, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{16 45}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{100 00}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19. 1861.

Corporal June 28, 1864

Reduced August 10, 1865

Book mark :

(861)

J. Motance
 Copyist.

1337

Cyler John
 Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556214	26
2	5556312	27
3	5556410	28
4	5557685	29
5	9062147	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1400711 P.O. Utah.
R+P 461990

J

4

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Winchester Va.

Occupation Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken to the Gunboat
wherefrom he deserted before he
enlisted in the Regt Sept 20/64

N H Smith

(388g)

Copyist.

NARA 1465

5

4

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Regt Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c)

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2,000 Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged by order
Col. Birney Sep. 20, 1863.

Final statement given.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

2 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor
Plt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Left*
20/63

Filed with John Tyler

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 4 4 4 4	26
2	5-5-6 4 5 4 4	27
3	5-5-6 4 5 4 5	28
4	5-5-6 4 6 4 5	29
5	5-5-6 4 7 4 5	30
6	5-5-6 4 8 4 4	31
7	5-5-6 4 9 3 3	32
8	5-5-6 5 0 2 6	33
9	5-5-6 5 1 1 3	34
10	5-5-6 5 1 9 0	35
11	5-5-6 5 2 2 2	36
12	5-5-6 5 3 7 3	37
13	5-5-6 5 4 6 2	38
14	5-5-6 5 5 4 4	39
15	5-5-6 5 6 3 3	40
16	5-5-6 5 7 1 4	41
17	5-5-6 5 9 2 6	42
18	9 0 6 2 6 1 9	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U. 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Frank Olsen

Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11/4 inches.

Complexion Ochooon

Eyes Gray; hair light

Where born Penn Dist, Md.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Capt W Berney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Since Apr 19/61
Descriptor List sent
Apr 26/65.

Selah

(888g)

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Frank Olsen

Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. F. M.

U | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Usen
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollar*
Premium due.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. J. H.

Copyist.

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wason
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*

Premium due.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Usen

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug: 11th*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. J. M.

U | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Quisenberry
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Olsen
Private

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.
Copyist.

21 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Usen
P11, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mon & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When Aug 11, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) W. J. [Signature] Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wason
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When Aug 11, 1863.*
Where Baltimore, Md. *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Like in General Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 52

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Frank W. Ben

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. J. W. W.

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

4

U

*Frank Usen**Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick at Hospital**Free on or before Apr 19. 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

usficimar

(858c)

Copyist.

W | *L* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Usen
Pt, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick at 16 Sept*
Free in or before April 19
1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

usf

Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Frank W. Wain

Brig, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

for on or before April 19/61

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Edmondson

W 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mason

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Free on or before April 19/64. In Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5000000

Commodore

U 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Hsin

Brig., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Main

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

W 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Usin

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of disability June 24 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65 Exp 12/29/65
519 Dis. Mar 17/66

Edmondson

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Frank Usin

Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D. C. May 4 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 24/65

Book mark Discharged June 24/65 E.B. 12/29/

(361)

Gallade

Copyist.

Usen, Frank

P. I., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

TREATMENT. ✓

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressings.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged June 29, 1865

June 28/65

*L. S. Downing.
A. A. Spring. M. A.*

Converture A. S. General Hospital,

Prvi. Frank Mason
Co. "J" Reg't 4th U. S. C. P.

Application for Discharge
Approved June 17 1865.
Forwarded June 19 1865.

WARD 2

LOUVERTURE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. June 1st 1865.

I respectfully recommend Frank Wason Prov. Co.
 "I" 4th Regt. M. S. C. I. for discharge, in

consequence of Gun-shot Wound of right hand resulting in
 Amputation of index finger at 2^d joint. Rec^d June 1st
 1864 at battle of James River and also in con-
 sequence of ^{muscle} Inguinal Hernia right side con-
 tracted while in the service.

which, in my opinion, entitles him to a pension.

He was admitted to this Hospital Dec. 7th 1864, and has
 been engaged in the following battles: Spring Hill Va. Williamsburg Va.
 James River.

S. S. Twining.
 Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

Frank Wason
 Baltimore
 Maryland.

Approved by us medical board, for examination of patients
 for discharge.

Thomas Bowen
 Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A., Executive Officer.

J. Stoddard
 Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Lucius H. Case.
 Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Dis. disabled - 1/3

G. O. 77.

Hdqrs. Louverture Gen. Hospital,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

June 17th 1865.

Pri Frank Wren
Co. 4th Reg't W S I Vols.

Louverture Branch.

Application for Discharge
approved.

Action of Board approved.
Discharged June 28, 1865
forwarded.

Wm B. B. B.
Surg. U. S. Vols., in Charge.

[FOR DISCHARGE FOR WOUNDED MAN.]

Hqrs. Tourniture U. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va. June 17th 1865.

We hereby certify, that we have this day carefully examined
Priv. Frank M. Allen Co. 4th Regt. U. S. C. S.
Vols., who was admitted to Tourniture Branch,
December 7th 1864, and find that he is suffering from
Amputation of index finger of right hand in first
Phalangeal Articulation the result of G. S. wound
received in action at James River Va. June 1st
1864, also small Inguinal Hernia right side contracted in the service
which, in our opinion, unfits and disqualifies him for the Mili-
tary Service. We, therefore, respectfully recommend that he be discharged
on Surgeon's Certificate, as he is, in our opinion, entitled to a pension.

He has been engaged in the following battles: Spring Hill
Williamsburg James River Va.

P. O. ADDRESS:

Baltimore
Md

Medical Board for examination
of patients for Discharge.

Thomas Bowen
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

F. Stoddard
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Wm. A. Allen
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

1/3 of disability 1/3 discharged in compliance with G. O.
11. N. G. O. Apr 28/85
Thomas Bowen ad. USA G. O.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case for pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

704
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Nesen
a *Private* Co. *I*
4th Reg't of *USC 9*

App'd. June 24. 1865

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Frank Wren, of Captain *St William*
Roberts Company, (D) of the *4th* Regiment of the United States
Cavalry Troops was enlisted by *Colonel Wm Birney* of
the *11th* Regiment of *Baltimore Md*
on the *11th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Penn Dist* in the State of *Maryland*, is *18*
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Active* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Waiter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Admitted Dec 7/64*
is suffering from *Amputation of right index in first*
phalangeal articulation the result of a wound
received in action at James River Va June 18/64
also Inguinal Hernia of right side which has
occurred in the service
STATION: *Lawrence Hospl Alex Va*
DATE: *June 19th 1865* *(Sgt) Wm Bowen*
Adjutant

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Frank Wren*
of Captain *St William* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Amputation of the index finger*
of the right hand from gun shot wound
which he says was received in action
Degree of disability one third 1/3
Does not elect to be transferred to V.R.C

Sgt Edwin Bentley

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
In Charge of U. S. Gen. Hosps., Alexandria, Va.

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Lawrence*
Genl Hospl Alex Va

Signed Edwin Bentley
Surgeon U. S. Vols.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Baltimore County *Md* State

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Olsen
a Private Co. I
4th Reg't of U. S. C. G.

APPROVED
E. R. Adams
Surgeon U. S. A. & Med. Director

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
12d Army Corps.

June 24. 1865
TO BE DISCHARGED.
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L Parke.

A. M. Smith.
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186
Ent. on R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Private Frank Mear of Captain *Lo William*
Roberts Company, (I) of the *4th* Regiment of the United States
Col. Troop was enlisted by *Colonel Wm Birney* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Mass* at *Baltimore Md*
on the *11th* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Penn Dist* in the State of *Maryland*, is *18*
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *dark brown* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Waiter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. * *Admitted Dec 7/64 and is*
suffering from Ampt of right index finger in first Phalangeal
Articulation the result of G. S. Wound received in action at
James River Va, June 1st 1864 also small Inguinal Hernia
of right side which has occurred in the service
STATION: *General Hospital Alex Va*
DATE: *June 19, 1865* *Thomas Bowen*

Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

Executive Officer.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Frank Mear*
of Captain *I* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Amputation of the index finger*
of the right hand from gun shot wound, which
he was received in action
at James River Va, June 1st 1864
and is not able to be transferred to the U. S. A.

Thomas Bowen

Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,
In Charge of U. S. Gen. Hosps., Alexandria, Va.

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of *June*, 1865, at *General Hospital Alex Va*

Thomas Bowen

Surgeon, U. S. Vols.

In Charge of U. S. General Hospitals, Alexandria, Va.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Baltimore

County

State

State

Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 12th, 1877.

The Discharge of Frank
Usher, Co. "I", 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1865, June 24, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 24th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
1865

Company Morning Reports.
1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
June 28th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1865

Regimental Return.
For Aug., 1865, Not Given, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1865

By Surgeon General.
() 1865

June 28th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead

Assistant Adjutant General.

EPB 12
291

Noted H. M.

Letter to Discharge June 28th 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Frank. M. J. J. J.
4th Reg't of U. S. Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Mustered but not paid for day before march and
 April 1865

I certify on honor that Frank W. Wren, a Private of
 Captain Robert Company "D" of the 4th Regiment of Wife Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Penn, born in Penn State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Octoron complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a waiter, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md.
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at
Baltimore Md., by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of amputation of index finger
of right hand from gun-shot wound stated
to have been received in action
 The said Frank W. Wren was last paid by Paymaster
Wingard, to include the 31st day of December, 1864 and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty four 81 dollars, since the 30th day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Unknown 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and
 for other stoppages, viz: for clothing overdrawn at settle-
ment Dec 30 64
Seventeen 56 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ 100 dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sumter, Genl. Hospl, this 24th day
 of June, 1865.

Sd Edwin Bentley
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.

1339

Wisen George

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 4445	26
2	5-5-6 4644	27
3	5-5-6 4746	28
4	5-5-6 4845	29
5	5-5-6 4934	30
6	5-5-6 5027	31
7	5-5-6 5114	32
8	5-5-6 5191	33
9	5-5-6 5243	34
10	5-5-6 5374	35
11	5-5-6 5463	36
12	5-5-6 5549	37
13	5-5-6 5634	38
14	5-5-6 5699	39
15	5-5-6 5741	40
16	5-5-6 5839	41
17	5-5-6 5896	42
18	9062620	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

S. 1891454 Comm.
S. 1891727 O. Oaff.

21 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Usen

Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col M Burney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave apr 19/61

Selah

U

4

U.S.C.T.

George Olsen

Pvt I

Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. M.

(356c)

Copyist.

1587

A

4

U.S.C.T.

George Allen
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

George Usin
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov: 4 Dec., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug: 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore Md.*

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F. W.

(858c)

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Usen
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Benson
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When Aug 11, 1863.*
Where Baltimore Md *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. J. Freeman
Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Ben**Pvt.*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore Md.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as Nurse**Nurse*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Freeman

U | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Usen
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Patterson* *Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Uffelman

W

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Son
Prst, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave April 19. 1861*

Due W C Corpor, Suttler 4 "
Regt. U.S.C.T. 2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

efficiency

Copyist.

21

4

U.S.C.T.

George Wilson
Pvt, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *2* years.*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick at Wash**Died April 19" 1861**Due H. C. Cooper Sullen 4" U. S. C. T.**2.00*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. J. S. Sullen

Copyist.

U | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wren
Bris, Cal, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Leave April 19/61

Due Master W. Cooper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Edmundson

U 1 4 U.S.C.T.

George Mason
Squad, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Due for Cooper notes \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W 1 4 U.S.C.T.

George Main

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W 1 4 U.S.C.T.

George Usin

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

W 1 4 U.S.C.T.

George Main

Brist., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 228100

Edmondson

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Usin

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1520-1523*

26. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Usin
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

26

4

U.S.C.T.

George Usin

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 53 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark V.167P.43.73 - 497229

Callahan

(861)

Copyist.

134

Wesley Nelson

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-570326	26
2	5-5-5-1436	27
3	5-5-5-1558	28
4	5-5-5-1654	29
5	5-5-5-1732	30
6	5-5-5-1835	31
7	5-5-5-1922	32
8	5-5-5-2000	33
9	5-5-5-2069	34
10	5-5-5-2156	35
11	5-5-5-2252	36
12	5-5-5-2341	37
13	5-5-5-2436	38
14	5-5-5-2541	39
15	5-5-5-0843	40
16	5-5-5-2845	41
17	9061733	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair curly

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Balt., Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action
June 15/64, near Petersburg, Va.
Discharged June 26/65
Goldsboro, N. C.

Ward

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Wopen
 Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(387) *Heawling* Copyist.

ll

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Olsen
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Octo, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

U | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Olsen
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop for one caution
(.44)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Lauch

Copyist.

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Olsen

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Laue

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. W. Allen

(858c)

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle near Petersburg, Va. June 15, 1864. Absent in Gen'l Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858c)

Copyist.

22

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle
June 15, 1864, near Peters-
burg, Va. Absent in Gen-
Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

24

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 11.00 for 2 1/2 boat traps

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave on or before Apr. 19, 1861. Act. Color Corpl.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Darton

Copyist.

U | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Usen
Par, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *11* for *2 G. boat straps.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Free or slave
not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson User

Pls, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Balk. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free on ar before
April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Usen

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1865.*Where Balt. Md. *Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Mustered outJune 26/65 perW.O. Hd. Trs. Sept.N.B. May 5/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Useu

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro NC June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled June 30/64 clothing
drawn since \$ 35.75. Wounded
June 15/64 stop for Dr Knapsack
shaps 12.00 Patient in Hosp
Mustered out under G.O. 37 Hb
over

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

NARRA 1540

JAN. 19

5550843

1891

2nd Dept NC May 5/65 Trans
portation due from place of
Discharge to place of Enroll
ment

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Wren

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Surg
Certif. June 26, 65
Goldshere, N. C.
Muster out Roll on
file

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

134
Upson William

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 2781	26
2	5-5-6 2881	27
3	5-5-6 2977	28
4	5-5-6 3075	29
5	5-5-6 3171	30
6	5-5-6 3259	31
7	5-5-6 3353	32
8	5-5-6 3437	33
9	5-5-6 3515	34
10	5-5-6 3618	35
11	5-5-6 3715	36
12	5-5-6 3811	37
13	5-5-6 3914	38
14	5-5-6 4000	39
15	5-5-6 4073	40
16	5-5-6 4152	41
17	5-5-6 4206	42
18	5-5-6 4256	43
19	9062782	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1543

5112 7645 P.O. niver

U. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Capt Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave up to date of
enlistment
Mustered out May 4/66
order of Secy of War

Selah

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Priv....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*....., 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michael

(358c)

Copyist.

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*
Where *Baltimore City**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(858c) Copyist.

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Wiper 20/100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

U | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Usen

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5-10-10

(358c)

M.A. Michaels

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

William Usher

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

U

4

U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Keen
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.
Where Baltimore City.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William W Sen

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Butt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached service,
Hosp'tl nurse, Dis,
Hosp'tl.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Prst, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Wesen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Port

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

William Wesen

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boroman

26

4

U.S.C.T.

William Usen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Free before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

U. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Olsen,
Spr., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 4th*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Spamer
 (358c) Copyist.

W. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Olsen,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. J. Grauner

Copyist.

U. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Olsen,
Spr., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *7.34* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* / 100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100
 Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark :

Usher

Frank

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pringle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 In Usher.	28 Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1343

Valentine Daniel O

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 1 0 7 4	26	1
2	5-5-6 1 1 7 3	27	
3	5-5-6 1 2 7 2	28	
4	5-5-6 1 3 7 1	29	
5	5-5-6 1 4 7 0	30	
6	5-5-6 1 5 6 3	31	
7	5-5-6 1 6 5 9	32	
8	5-5-6 1 7 5 1	33	
9	5-5-6 1 8 3 5	34	
10	5-5-6 1 9 2 7	35	
11	5-5-6 2 0 1 5	36	
12	5-5-6 2 1 1 2	37	1
13	5-5-6 2 2 1 0	38	
14	5-5-6 2 3 0 0	39	
15	5-5-6 2 3 9 0	40	
16	5-5-6 2 4 7 2	41	
17	5-5-6 2 5 4 2	42	
18	5-5-6 2 6 1 5	43	
19	9 0 0 2 5 2 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2/

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *W. Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Fredericks Md*Occupation *Writer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt Md*By whom *Col. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

(100)

Copyist.

V | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel O Valentine
Pat. G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore City*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

7

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel O Valentine
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O Valentine
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov* *Ind Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Valentine
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan and Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Wrench 23/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wrench 23/100.

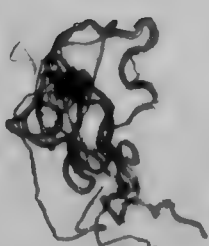
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



N

4

U.S.C.T:

Daniel O. Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Stop / Wrench 23¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Richardson

(358e)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Valentine
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Absent-sick.

* Discharged by Compt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman
 (358c) Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

Bt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Batt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

8

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Valentine

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

5

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O. Valentine

~~Pvt~~, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackermann

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel O. Valentine

Pos, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balto, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

2 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel O Valentine

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in army*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200*

(358c)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

NA 91502

Y

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel O Valentine

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay
due from enlistment
to May 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

Y

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Valentine

Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁶³¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

Valentine Daniel O

P, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6
Daniel O. Valentine

Co. "G"

115th Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook - January 18th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel O. Valentine, Co. "G",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Cause of arrest and

if tried.
He is reported on Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1865.
"Present in arrest"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk
In H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 23rd, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel O. Valentine, Co. "G",
4th Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. 14. H. Q. 4th U. S. C. T. Dec. 20. 1865
Charge - Absence without leave. Sentence
is to be confined at hard labor for 20 days.
Approved, Fort Carroll, D. C. Designated as
place of confinement.

G. C.

1344

Van Meter William H

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-4624	26
2	5-5-5-4720	27
3	5-5-5-4414	28
4	5-5-5-4907	29
5	5-5-5-4947	30
6	5-5-5-9070	31
7	5-5-5-9143	32
8	5-5-5-9204	33
9	5-5-5-9272	34
10	9162269	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 90.4 613 P O m-m

S 106.0 4119 P O all

S 118.8 242 - G.A.R.

R. + P. 528.957

P 19.6 1520 P O. mil

a. G. 201 (3.23.21)

Van

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Newark O*

By whom *Bd. of Enrollment* ; term *7* y'rs.

Remarks :

W H Merrill

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Van Meter
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark O.*

Period 3 1/2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to company

25.64

(Entered & mustered in Sept-
9/64 at Newark O. for 2 years)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Newark, O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Long

21

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Van Meter

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Moh & Apl.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 3,

1864.*

Where

Newark, O.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Newark, O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Suttler W.C. Cooper \$16.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 186 4*

Where Newark, O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Long

V

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark, O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster
 in Q. M. Dept.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William A Van Meter

priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Van Meter
pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

V

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Meter,
priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free on or before*
apr 19/61

Book mark :

(361)

Sommer

Copyist.

San Mateo William Henry

Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *M. L. L.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry Van Meter desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Licking Co. Ohio
the 3^d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Linn

William Henry Van Meter
recd.

W. G. Linn

No. 34

William Henry Van Meter

Enlisted at Newark Licking Co. O.

As Substitute for

John R. Aldorf

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. John Aldorf

Lease Bradley

Dr. J. W. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Ohio

13th Dist. Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Newark Ohio Licking Co.

I, William Henry Van Meter born in the State
of Vermont, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John R. Aldorf Esq., of Washington Township

Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John R. Aldorf, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I further swear

that I am over eighteen and under forty five years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark Ohio

this 3 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

John R. Aldorf
Capt & Pres Mar 13 Dist 13

William Henry Van Meter
his

last place of Residence
Newark Ohio

Witness W C Sinner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Aldorf
in accordance with and drafted in by virtue of Act of Congress approved Feb 4 1862
and amended by Act of Congress approved July 4 1864
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Eight
inches high.

John R. Aldorf

Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel J. Hamer

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry Van Meter desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Licking Co, Ohio
the 3^d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. C. Linnet

William Henry ^{his} Van Meter
make

W. C. Linnet, Clerk 5
traps

No. 31

William Henry Van Meter

Enlisted at Newark Licking Co, Ohio

As Substitute for

John H. Alsdorf

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864

By

Joseph Smith, Jr.

James Moody Esq.

Dr. J. H. Mearns

Board of Enrollment,

Ohio
Dis. of

13th Dist. Ohio.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Newark Ohio Licking Co.

I, William Henry Van Metre born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John R. Alsdorf Esq., of Washington Township
Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John R. Alsdorf, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Of which I am
that I am over Eighty and under forty five years of age.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark Ohio

this 3^d day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE

John A. Sinner
Capt. Br. 13th Dist. Co.

Contraband

Last place of Residence
Marion Georgia

William Henry Van Metre
Newark

Witness W. C. Sinner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Alsdorf

in accordance with and, drafted in his draft of Sept. 4th 1864 the amended Enrollment
act passed February 24th, 1864, and the amended Enrollment Act passed July 4th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Eight
inches high.

John A. Sinner

Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley

Commissioner of Board.

James J. Harrison

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Ohio

MAR 16 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry Van Meter, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Licking Co. Ohio
the 3^d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

(Sgd) W. C. Sumner

(Sgd) William Henry Van Meter
mark

13th Dist. Ohio
Substitute before Capt

No. 34

William Henry Van Meter

Enlisted at Newark Licking Co. O.

As Substitute for

John P. Madock

On the 3 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt John A. Sumner

James Woodley Co.

Dr. J. J. Mennice

Board of Enrollment,

13th Dist. of Ohio

War Dept. Adj. Genl. Office
Washington D.C. May 19. 1864.

A true copy: Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjutant General

are also

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Newark Licking Co.

I, William Henry Van Meter, born in the State
of Kentucky Lexington, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John R. Alsdorf, Esq., of Washington Town
Ship Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John R. Alsdorf, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I further swear
that I am over eighteen and under forty five years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark Ohio

this 3 of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

John A. Simmet
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 13th Dist. C.

(Sgd.) William Henry Van Meter

Witness: H. C. Simmet

Combatant
Last place of Residence
Marietta Georgia

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Alsdorf

in accordance with and, drafted in by virtue of Sec. 4 of the Annulling
Enrollment Act passed Feb. 24, 1864, and the amended Enrollment Act passed July 4, 1864

in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

(Sgd.) John A. Simmet
Provost Marshal.

(Sgd.) Isaac Hadley
Commissioner of Board.

(Sgd.) James D. Hamill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Ohio

1345 S. W. or
 Vannoy Samuel W.
 Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-0301	26
2	5-5-6 27 & 6	27
3	5-5-6 2 & 4 7	28
4	5-5-6 2 9 & 7	29
5	5-5-6 30 & 3	30
6	5-5-6 31 7 7	31
7	5-5-6 32 7 1	32
8	5-5-6 33 3-9	33
9	5-5-3 0 & 0 &	34
10	5-5-3-0302	35
11	5-5-3- & 3 & 2	36
12	5-5-3- & 4 7 0	37
13	5-5-6 4304	38
14	5-5-3-92 & 1	39
15	94285-23	40
16	94285-32	41
17	A 35-C.T.-1863	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A 35-C.T.-1863.

See also

2 | 4th | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Samuels

Captain, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 3rd* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut
4th U.S.C.T. Par 13 S.O. 123 -
depr'd by A.C. May 3rd '64
confirmed by Par 2 S.O. 222.
Was depr'd a.g.o June 29th '64
killed in action at New
Market Sept 29th '64*

Spiller

7 | 4" | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Vannoy
1st Lieut, Co., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment July 26th 1863.

Remarks: Reported for duty
Aug 10th '63 assigned to
Co H. by Gen 1. S.O. 14. 4th
U.S.C. Aug 10th '63 -
promoted Captain Par 13
S.O. 123. Dep't War etc
May 3. ex and assigned
to Co "E"

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. H. Miller

B | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel H. Cannings

1st Lt, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown, Pa., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *By authority dated War Dept. Sep. 28/63.*

Book mark: *A. 35-C. 9. 1863.*

Lowry

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannoy

1st Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appointed First Lieutenant
in Fourth Regiment W. S. Colored Troops
July 26th 1863. Accepted Aug. 3rd 1863 -
Reported for duty August 7th 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannoy
1st Lieut Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed by Pres. U.S.*
1st Lt in 4th Reg. U.S. Col. Troops
July 26/63. Accepted Aug.
3rd. Reported for duty
Aug. 7-1863. Had Command of
Co. from Aug 11 to Sept. 20 (#10)
even

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

NARA 1612

JAN. 20

5562887

1891 *

Ten Dollars due for care
of clothing and accoutre-
ments.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannoy
1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannoy
1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Oct. 31st 1863 to Nov. 24th 1863. Same not having been paid, owing to mistake in date of muster on last Pay Roll the date of muster having been erroneously stated as Nov. 24th 1863 instead of which should have been Aug. 7th 1863. Actg Adj't since Jan. 21st 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

✓

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vanmuns
Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in Ch. 8 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *acting Adjutant.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200*

(358c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Samuels
1st Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Act'g Asst. Gen.,*
Big Hinks Dis., 18th
Army Corps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannoy
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.*

Where *Near Petersburg, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Captain*
July 1" 1864 per Special
Order No. 222 dated
War Dept. Act. Asst. Adj.
Genl. 3^d Brig. 3^d Div.
18th A.C. June 29/64
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

5563359

1891 *

Assigned to Co. E.
Aug. 2^d 1864 per
Special Order No. 41
dated 3^d 2nd 4th
U. S. C. T. Aug. 1864

U

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Vannoy

1st Lt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg, Va. July 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of promotion
to Captain, same Reg't
Date of this muster,
June 30, 1864

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(348)

Copyist.

B | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel H. Vanneys
 Capt., Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Petersburg Va., *July 16*, 186*4*.
 Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.
 Where *Petersburg, Va.*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Rec'd comm from Maj. Gen. Butler, comdg Dep't Va. & N.C., approved by the Pres, to fill vacancy vice Capt J. D. Wolfe same Regt cashiered.*

Book mark :

(336) *Lowry* Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Vannugs
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Assigned to 1st Co.
Special Order No. 41 dated
Md. Dis. 4 U.S.C. T. Dutch
Gap Aug. 29. 1864 on
Detach Service as set out
asgt Genl. 3d Brig. 2d Div. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

71 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Munnys
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Killed in action at
New Market Heights Va.
Sept 29, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Munnys

V. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Yarnum,
1st Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was 1st Lieut. from*
July 26. 1863 to July 1,
1864, then promoted Captain
and transferred to Co. E
4th U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark : _____

(861)

R. D. Yarnum

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

S. W. Vannoy
Capt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

Book mark : _____

N. 1 4 U.S.C.
J. W. Vannoy
Capt. , Co. E , 4 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *A. 35-6. 1863.*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *May 20, 1893.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
 Co. *E* , *4* Reg't *U.S.C.*

to take effect from *June 8, 1864,*
 vice *J. W. Matley resigned.*

A. G. N.

Vannings, Samuel W

1st, Co.

4

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1346

Varney Richard

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 6 0 6 6	26
2	5-5-6 6 1 6 4	27
3	5-5-6 6 2 5 4	28
4	5-5-6 6 3 5 2	29
5	5-5-6 6 4 3 9	30
6	5-5-6 6 5 2 0	31
7	5-5-6 6 6 0 3	32
8	5-5-6 6 6 4 3	33
9	5-5-6 7 4 4 6	34
10	9 0 6 2 9 0 9	35
11	9 0 6 3 0 3 9	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Varney

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Gnff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Talbot Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col M. Barney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slav. Died in Base
Hospl 18. Army Corps
accepted from effects of
Gun shot wounds in Head
right arm & side.*

Selah

W

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Varney

, Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Curly,

Where born

Talbot Co., Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 21

1863

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Col Burney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave. Died in Base Hosp. 18 a.c. from U.S. wound in head, right arm, & side Oct 1864, wounded at Newmarket Heights near Deep Bottom Va Sept 29/64.

Selah

(388g)

Copyist.

V | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Varney

M, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Vau Houston

7. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Varney
 Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jan. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard S. Varney

Pl

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov or Dec

, 186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Sept 1

, 186

3

Where

Baltimore

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Hook

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Varney

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan H. H. H.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Varney
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & up* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

2.9412

Vaughan

(358c)

Copyist.

Or

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Timney

PL, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl. Hosp't. June 27"
1864

Book mark:

Bliss

75

4

U.S.C.T.

Richard Viney

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. On Extra duty at Naval Aug. 26. 1864

Book mark

Bliss

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Viney
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slain. Died Oct. 6th
 1864 of wounds recd. in
 action Sept. 29. 1864. due
 W. C. Cooper Surgeon 8.00

Book mark:

Bliss

V | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Varney

Pvt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Base Hosp.*
18" A C Oct 6, 1864, from
wounds in head, right arm
& side received in action
Sept 29, 1864

Book mark: *273. 730*

(861)

J. instance

Copyist.

Varney or Vney Richard
P, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *101st C. I.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARR 1642

Medical Director's Office
Dept. of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Oct 29th 1866.

Respectfully returned,
The name of this soldier
does not appear on records
of Point of Rocks Hospital.

J. Simon.

Brig. Gen. U.S. Army,
Medical Director

6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 6*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

By of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Richard Varney*, of Co. *A*, *6th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported
Buried Point of Rocks, Va*

Wm. H. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director,
Dept. of the Potomac*

J. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat.....	2 50
1 silver watch.....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richards Varner

Late of Company K

4th Reg't of U. S. Gold Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks
on the 6th day of October 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, December 15th 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records
of Post Hospital
Point of Rocks Va, on file in
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Cas. Sheet, with report from Surg. Genl. with the unassigned dead men

Inventory of the effects of Richard Varner late
a Private of Captain J Company K of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 6th day of October 1864, by
reason of Gunshot Wound of head, right Arm + Side

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	Had no Effects	Pairs trousers.....	Had no Effects	Knapsacks.....	Had no Effects
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(~~DUPLICATES.~~)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

✓

171.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Vinay Rivale
100
14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEER

Rec'd Oct 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 31st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Richard Vines a Private of
Captain Washell's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of the 8th Col^d Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Talbot County, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the first day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Base Hospital 18th Corps Oct 6th
1864 of wounds received in action Sept 29th 1864 in line of duty

The said Richard Vines Private was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventy three 56 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: He was a Slave

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm Holmes, **SUTLER**, eight dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Northfield near Baltimore, this 25th day
of October, 1864.

W. F. Washell Capt.
4th Regt. U.S. Troops
Commanding Company. W

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov. 12*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

To of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Richard Varney*, of Co. *K*, *6th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially Reported
Buried Point of Rocks, Va.

J. E. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A. J. A.

Main information in this case can be obtained from
Med. Dir. Dept. Potomac

J. J.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

250000 sent for to make NPA. Oct 10, 1911
 S. C. D. Nov. 7, 1911

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Richard Varney
 of Company *K*
6th Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*C. L. with suit and
 information of Richard
 Varney. 4th U. S. C. S.
 See Enclosure.*

Ent on O. K. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Varney
 Rank: _____ Company: K Regiment: 6th

Arm: U.S.A. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Records furnished by U.S.,
Christy Commn G. S.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks, Va.

J. D.

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 15, 1866

Respectfully returned, to F. W. Taggard
Asst. Adjut. General U. S. A. with
an inventory in case of Private
Richard Varney Co. 14th U. S.
Colored Troops taken from the
records of Post Hospital, Point of Rocks
V. A. on file in this office, but
they furnish no evidence from
which Final Statements can be
prepared, or concerning Richard
Varney Co. 14th U. S. C. Troops
The records of Regimental Hospital,
on file, furnish no evidence
concerning him

Inventory rec'd of
Richard Varney. Co. 14th
U. S. C. T. Filed
with f. s. of Richard
Varney Co. 14th U. S. C. T.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army

412
CL. 4 31

1347
Vial Charles

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6144	26
2	5-5-5-6227	27
3	5-5-5-6327	28
4	5-5-5-6423	29
5	5-5-5-6513	30
6	5-5-5-6602	31
7	5-5-5-6690	32
8	5-5-5-6773	33
9	5-5-5-6857	34
10	5-5-5-6933	35
11	5-5-5-7024	36
12	5-5-5-7114	37
13	5-5-5-7217	38
14	5-5-5-7311	39
15	5-5-5-7402	40
16	5-5-5-7476	41
17	5-5-5-7537	42
18	5-5-5-7579	43
19	9062146	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 699965 2nd And.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 25 years ; height 5 feet $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal promoted to Seryt

A.O. 61 Hd. Qrs 4th USC T Nov. 12/64On daily duty as color bearer, Medal presen-
-ted to him by Congress of U.S. for gallant
conduct on battle field Sept 29/64Medal presented to him by Maj Gen Butler
for gallant behavior on battle field at New
Market Heights Sept 29/65 Gens on furlough.

June 19/65 expires July 18/65 On daily duty as A.C.S.P.

N H Merrill

(388g)

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Corp/ Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Neal

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28th to Aug 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premiums due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Neal
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(858c) Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Neal

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one hour -*
suek 582

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Faulkner

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Neal

Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gaultner

(858c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Seal
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler
 (858c) Copyist.

V | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Neal
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for 100 for Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861. On daily duty as
color Bearer. Appointed
Capt Aug. 28/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for Haversack

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before
Apr 19/61. On daily duty
as Color Bearer. Appointed
Corpl Aug. 28/63. Promoted
to Serg't S. O. 61 Nov 12/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/64.

On daily duty as Color Bearer,

Appointed Corporal Aug. 28/63,

Promoted to Serg't, S.C., 64.

Nov. 12/64.

Stop for Haversack 67¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Casterling

(858c)

Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Serjt^x, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Color Bearer. Present
or before April 19/61.
Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of Muster in.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Carteling Copyist.

V | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Serjt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr 19/61. Promoted
from Corp. S.O. 61. Nov. 12/64.
Back pay due from date of
muster-in to May 1/64.
Absent on furlough.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

* Charles Vail

Serg't., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished \$ 8.00

* In present column "Charles Vail"

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Cartwright

Copyist.

V

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Veal

Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation

\$ 8.00 Cap. Number Badge

8¢ Great Coat Straps 12¢

= \$ 8.15

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

V. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Beal

Serjt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in. roll.

Book mark:

James

(858c)

Copyist.

V. 1 **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Deal

Serjt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

James

Copyist.

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Deal

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt. to Corp'l. July 28, to Serg't Nov 12/63. Free on or before April 19/61*

Book mark: *V227P 113 76*

PV 26 P 178, 73

(361)

James

Copyist.

Veal, Charles

Col Sgt Co. D, 4 Reg't USCG

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

47

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Deal

Co. Sgt Company D

H Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Jan. 13, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Charles Seal*
 Rank, *Col. Seryt*, Company *D*, Regiment, *H*
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *U.S.C.*
 Place of casualty, *not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Jan. 13/65.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Nominal list of cas.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*

Brigade, *3* Division, *25* Corps, dated *from Jan. 13/65 to Jan. 20/65*
Sgd Chas. J. Paine
Ind. 51 No. 40. Brig. Genl. Comd.

J. P. Brown
 Clerk.

Hospital Number.....

4976

109

Name.....

Rasho Deal

Age.....

30

Nativity.....

American

Married or Single.....

Single

Residence.....

Portsmouth, Va.

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.

Father, J. Richard

Rank.....

Col. 1st Regt.

Co.....

Regiment.....

4th U.S. Inf.

When admitted.....

Oct 19/65

From what source.....

Regt.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent fever.
Quotidian

On what occasion wounded.....

Slough G.H.

Date.....

Alexandria, Va.

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

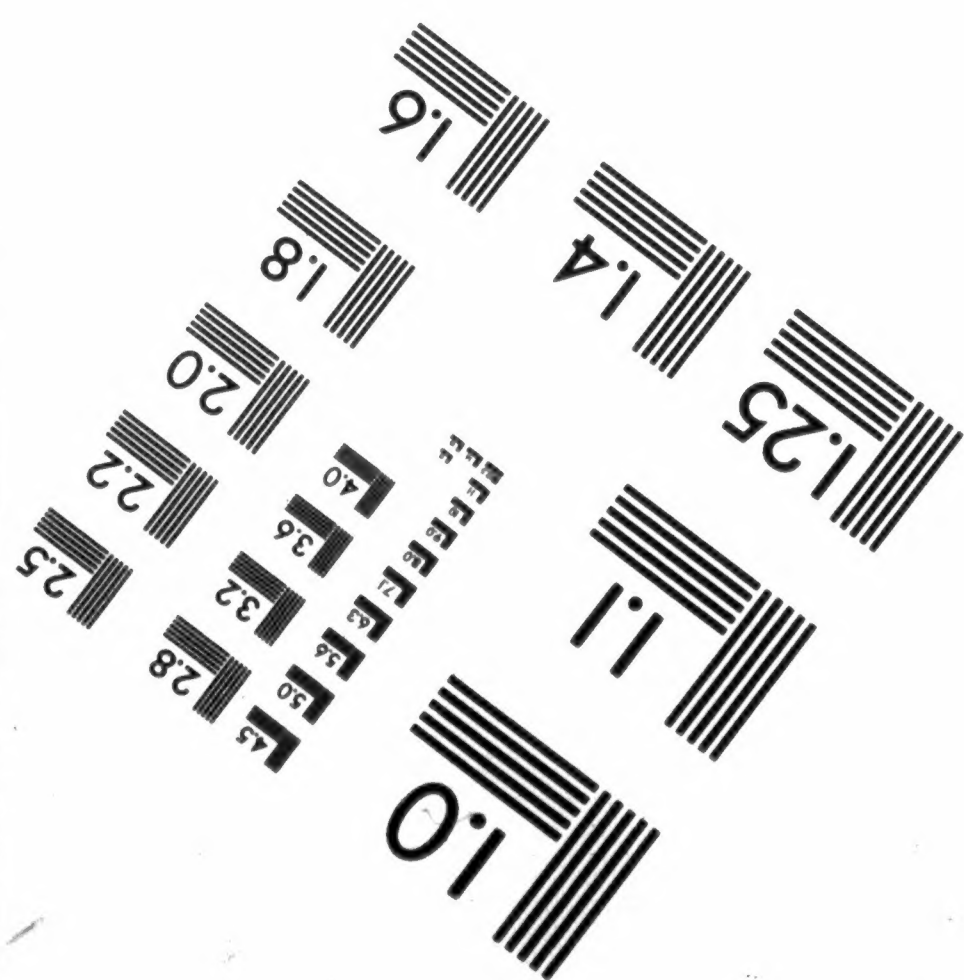
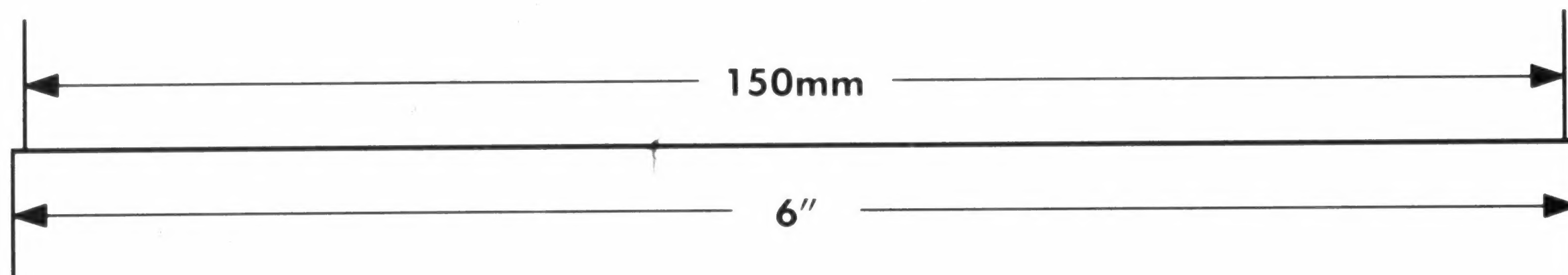
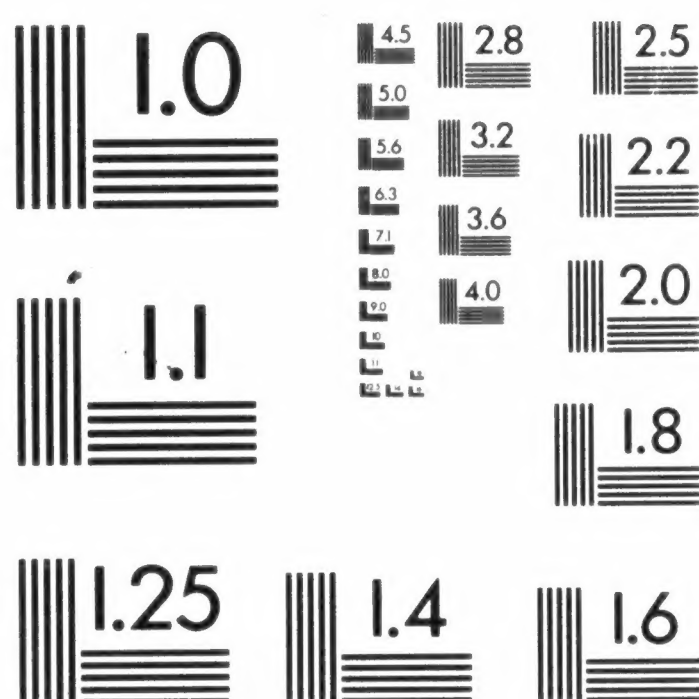
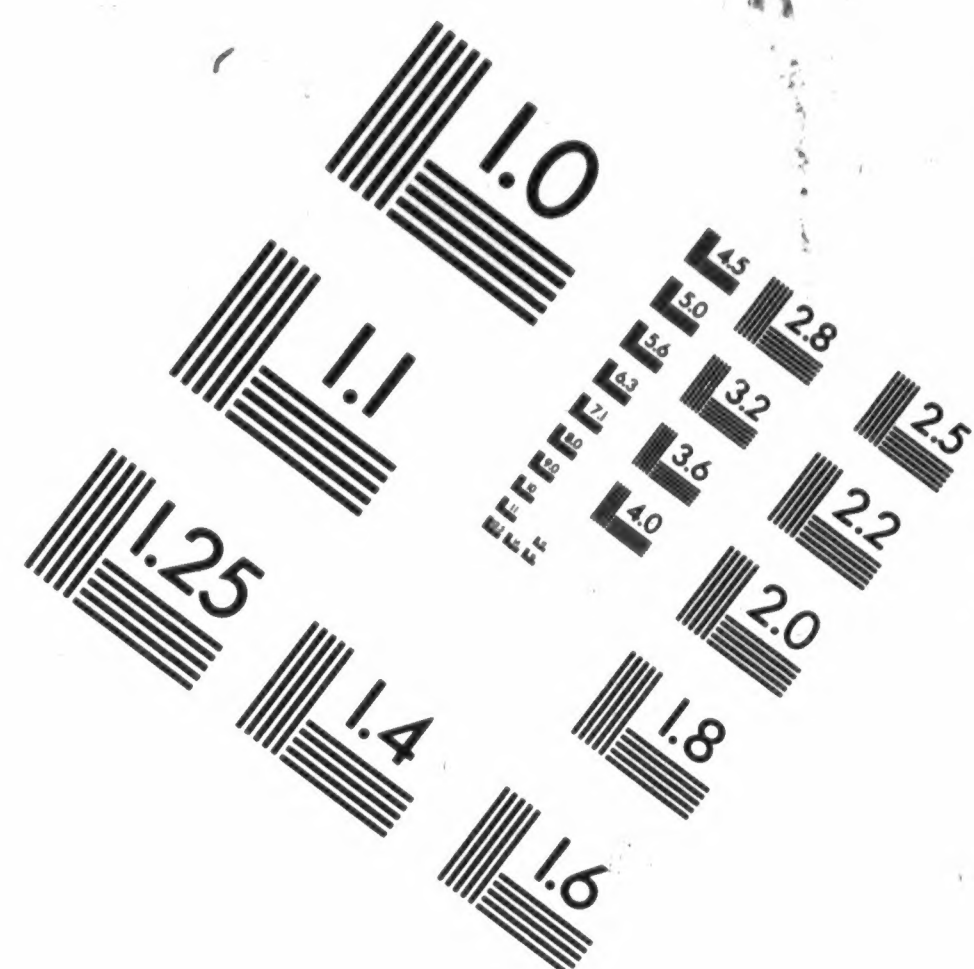
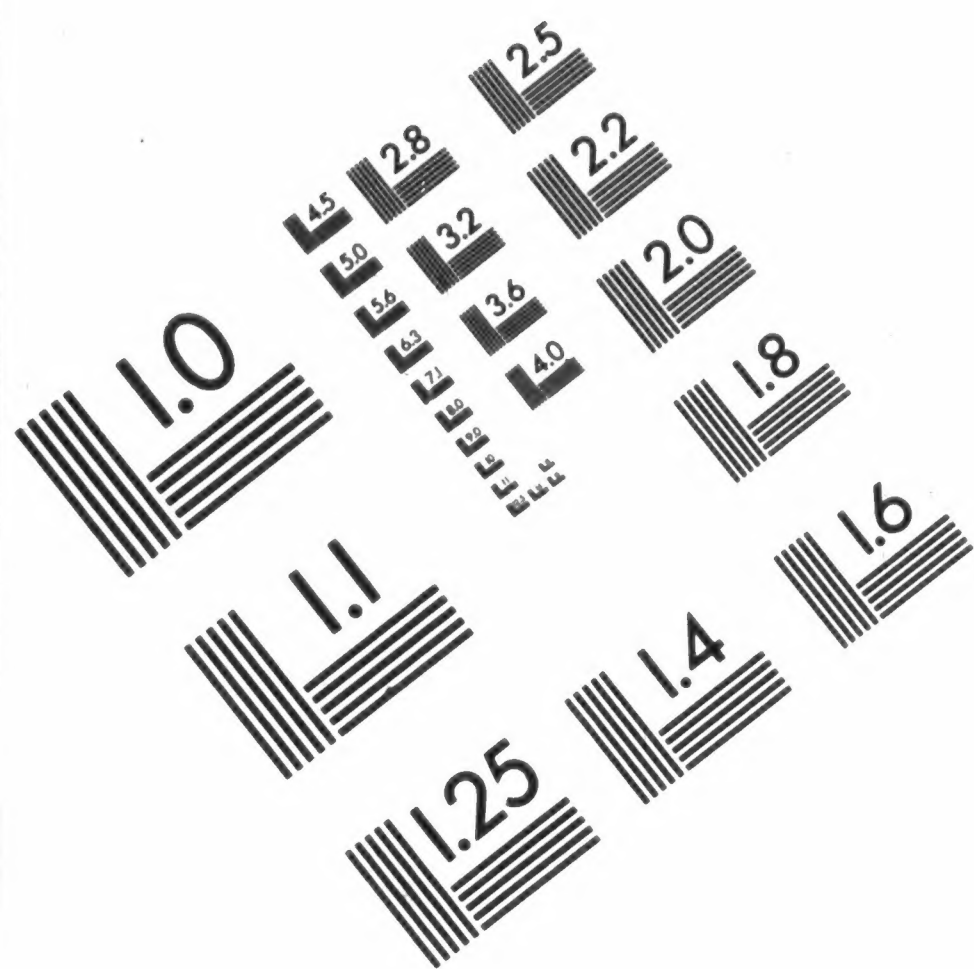
Quinia Sulph.

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to Duty Oct 23/85**S. S. Swinnick
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

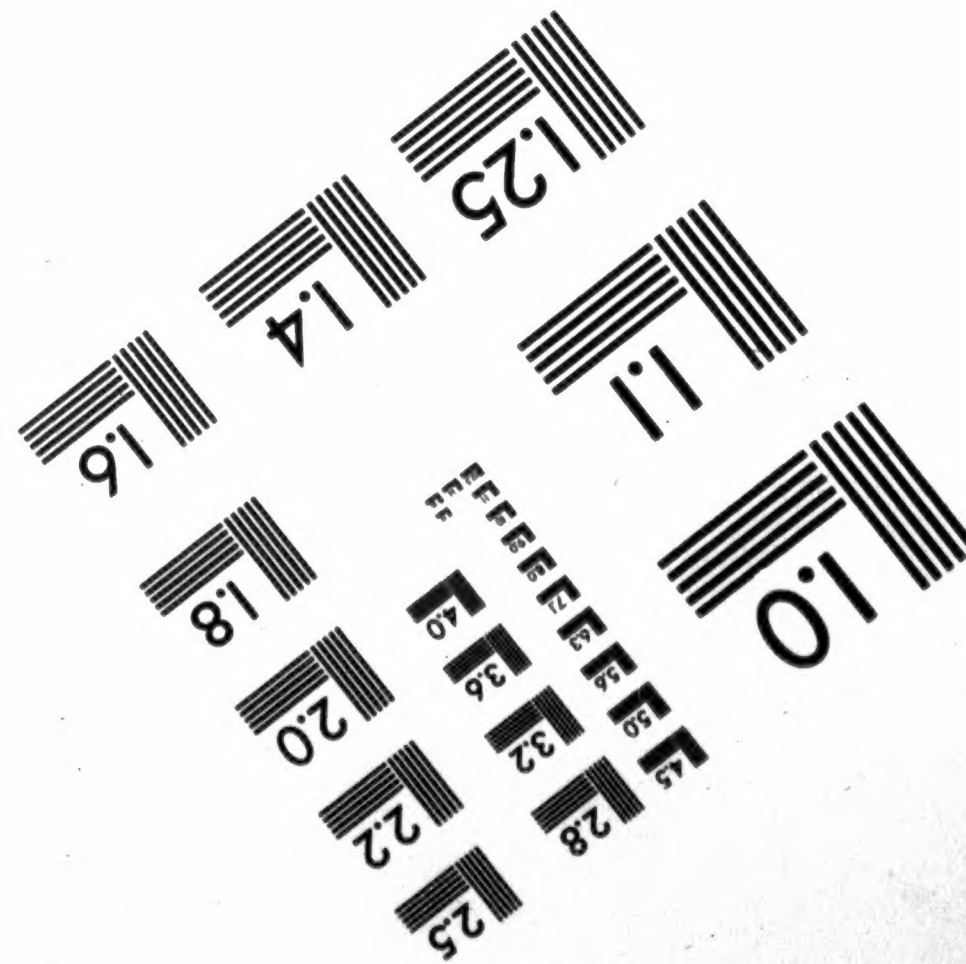
6

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND